

Junior Camrose & Peggy Bayer Home Page

Edinburgh 19-21 Feb 2016

Home

Schedule

Tables

Results

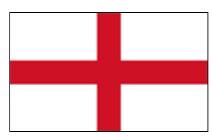
Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose



Congratulations to England, who have won the Junior Camrose trophy. The champions have been represented by Shivam Shah, Freddie Illingworth, Toby Nonnenmacher, Michael Alishaw, Basil Letts and Sean Mekie, with Alan Shillitoe as NPC.

Scotland had to settle for runners up after leading for most of the weekend.















Peggy Bayer













Congratulations to the Republic of Ireland, who have won the Peggy Bayer trophy. The champions have been represented by Michael Donnelly, Stephen Barr, Conor Boland and John Connolly, with Thomas MacCormac as NPC.

Ireland won all three of the Peggy Bayer Round Robins, while Scotland overtook England in the last match to bag the runners up spot.

Junior Camrose Overall

	VPs	Pos
England	150.49	1
Scotland	137.73	2

Peggy Bayer Overall

	VPs	Pos
Republic of Ireland	137.65	1
Scotland	112.53	2

Republic of Ireland	110.25	3
I SBU	74.82	4
Wales	72.16	5
Northern Ireland	52.55	6

England	98.27	3
Northern Ireland	11.55	4

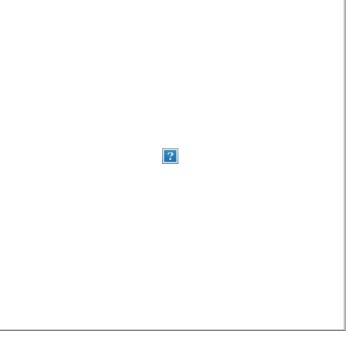
NPC Gallery



The Junior Camrose Trophy is the Under 25 Home International Bridge Series, and has been played for since 1971. The Peggy Bayer Trophy is for the Under 20 group, and was introduced in 1990.

The Venue





HOLIDAY INN Edinburgh,

132 Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh, EH12 6UA, Scotland. Direct Tel. 0871 942 9026

Web site 🚱

How to Get Involved

Everyone is invited to spectate at the bridge event of the year in Scotland! East District is hosting the Junior Camrose and Peggy Bayer competitions for young British international players.

Some of the matches will be featured live on BridgeBase Online (BBO) VuGraph but why not come along to Edinburgh and watch the play in the Open Room?

Tournament Officials

Match Manager: Anne Perkins

Directors: Christine Walker, Gus Macdonald, Bob

McPaul, Russell Frame

BBO Co-ordinator: Julia Palmer

Chair of Appeals & Referee: Liz McGowan

Website: Alan Officer

SBU Officials

East District Chairman: Liz McGowan SBU President: Russell Frame

Links

Bridge Base Online
BBO VuGraph Schedule
Contract Bridge Association of Ireland
English Bridge Union
Northern Ireland Bridge Union
Scottish Bridge Union
Welsh Bridge Union
Edinburgh Zoo

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Junior Camrose & Peggy Bayer Schedule

Edinburgh 19-21 Feb 2016

Home

Schedule

Tables

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose

Watch on BBO - Bridgebase Online

Note: Links to VuGraph hand records (where available) are provided. The first-named team has seating rights, so the second-named team sits first.

Friday 19 Feb 2016 17.00 Captains' meeting 17.30 Buffet meal

19:30 - 21:15

Northern Ireland v Republic of Ireland

Wales v England Scotland v SBU

21:35 - 23:20

Scotland v Northern Ireland Republic of Ireland v Wales SBU v England 🚱

Saturday 20 Feb 2016

10:00 - 11:45

Wales v Scotland 🚱 England v Republic of Ireland Northern Ireland v SBU

12:05 - 13:50

England v Northern Ireland Republic of Ireland v Scotland

SBU v Wales 🐶

Sunday 21 Feb 2016

10:00 - 11:45

Northern Ireland v Scotland Wales v Republic of Ireland

England v SBU

12:05 - 13:50

Scotland v Wales

Republic of Ireland v England

SBU v Northern Ireland

Lunch

14:30 - 16:15

Northern Ireland v Wales Scotland v England & Republic of Ireland v SBU

16:35 - 18:20

Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland

England v Wales

SBU v Scotland

20:00 Dinner

Lunch

16:35 - 18:20

Wales v SBU

14:30 - 16:15

Wales v Northern Ireland England v Scotland &

Northern Ireland v England

Scotland v Republic of Ireland

SBU v Republic of Ireland

20:00 Dinner and Closing Ceremony

Peggy Bayer

Watch on BBO - Bridgebase Online

Note: Links to VuGraph hand records (where available) are provided. Seating rights alternate for the first two matches with the second-named team sitting first, and for the third match they will be decided by a blind line-up. The time allowed is 90 minutes.

Friday 19 Feb 2016 17.00 Captains' meeting 17.30 Buffet meal

19:30 - 21:00

Republic of Ireland v England

Saturday 20 Feb 2016 10:00 - 11:30

Scotland v Republic of Ireland Northern Ireland v England

12:05 - 13:35

Sunday 21 Feb 2016 10:00 - 11:45

Northern Ireland v Republic of Ireland

Scotland v England 🚱

Scotland v Northern Ireland

Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland

England v Scotland 🚱

12:05 - 13:50

Republic of Ireland v England
Scotland v Northern Ireland

Lunch

14:30 - 16:00

England v Republic of Ireland
Northern Ireland v Scotland

16:35 - 18:05

Republic of Ireland v Scotland England v Northern Ireland

16:35 - 18:05

14:30 - 16:00

Republic of Ireland v Northern

Scotland v Republic of Ireland

Northern Ireland v England

Ireland

Lunch

England v Scotland 🚱

20:00 Dinner

20:00 Dinner and Closing

Ceremony

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Home Schedule Tables Live Results Teams VP scale Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose Overall

	VPs	Pos
England	150.49	1
Scotland	137.73	2
Republic of Ireland	110.25	3
I SBU	74.82	4
Wales	72.16	5
Northern Ireland	52.55	6

Junior Camrose RR1

	×			2	-		Total	Pos
Scotland		3.45	17.08	12.9	15.37	18.9	67.7	1
England	16.55		5.3	16.37	19.54	4.63	62.39	2
Republic of Ireland	2.92	14.7		13.45	18.41	12.01	61.49	3
I SBU	7.1	3.63	6.55		10	13.71	40.99	4
Northern Ireland	4.63	0.46	1.59	10		18.41	35.09	5
Wales Wales	1.1	15.37	7.99	6.29	1.59		32.34	6

Junior Camrose RR2

		×			n and n	*	Total	Pos
England		20	18	20	10.36	19.74	88.1	1
Scotland	0		17.24	13.45	20	19.34	70.03	2
Republic of Ireland	2	2.76		18.66	7.1	19.24	49.76	3
Wales Wales	0	6.55	1.34		18	14.93	40.82	4
I SBU	9.64	0	12.9	2		9.29	33.83	5
Northern Ireland	0.26	0.66	0.76	5.07	10.71		17.46	6

Peggy Bayer Overall

https://juniorhi2016.sbu.org.uk/tables.php?chan=event[13/08/2021 11:12:30]

	VPs	Pos
Republic of Ireland	137.65	1
Scotland	112.53	2
England	98.27	3
Northern Ireland	11.55	4

Peggy Bayer RR1

		X	\blacksquare	*	Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		5.78	13.71	19.02	38.51	1
Scotland	14.22		7.99	15.99	38.2	2
England	6.29	12.01		14.7	33	3
Northern Ireland	0.98	4.01	5.3		10.29	4

Peggy Bayer RR2

		\blacksquare	X	*	Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		9.29	20	19.74	49.03	1
England	10.71		12.01	20	42.72	2
Scotland	0	7.99		19.24	27.23	3
Northern Ireland	0	0.26	0.76		1.02	4

Peggy Bayer RR3

		X	+		Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		11.7	18.41	20	50.11	1
Scotland	8.3		18.78	19.92	47	2
England	1.59	1.22		19.74	22.55	3
Northern Ireland	0	0.08	0.26		0.34	4

Notes

Check here for any adjustments to match results or any other relevant commentary.

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Home

Schedule

Tables

Live

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose Match Results

Home Team	Home IMPs	Away Team	Away IMPs	VP Result
Northern Ireland	16	Republic of Ireland	53	1.59 - 18.41
Wales Wales	25	England	6	15.37 - 4.63
Scotland	38	I SBU	29	12.9 - 7.1
Scotland	28	Northern Ireland	9	15.37 - 4.63
Republic of Ireland	20	Wales	14	12.01 - 7.99
 SBU	5	England	29	3.63 - 16.37
Wales	28	Scotland	69	1.1 - 18.9
England	11	Republic of Ireland	27	5.3 - 14.7
Northern Ireland	16	I SBU	16	10 - 10
England	54	Northern Ireland	7	19.54 - 0.46
Republic of Ireland	13	Scotland	41	2.92 - 17.08
I SBU	46	Wales	34	13.71 - 6.29
Northern Ireland	50	Wales	13	18.41 - 1.59
Scotland	10	England	35	3.45 - 16.55
Republic of Ireland	18	I SBU	7	13.45 - 6.55
Republic of Ireland	50	Northern Ireland	6	19.24 - 0.76
England	68	Wales	7	20 - 0
 SBU	14	Scotland	72	0 - 20
Northern Ireland	3	Scotland	48	0.66 - 19.34
Wales	1	Republic of Ireland	40	1.34 - 18.66
England	25	I SBU	24	10.36 - 9.64
Scotland	32	Wales	21	13.45 - 6.55
Republic of Ireland	10	England	44	2 - 18
 SBU	36	Northern Ireland	38	9.29 - 10.71
Northern Ireland	12	England	61	0.26 - 19.74
Scotland	51	Republic of Ireland	22	17.24 - 2.76

W ales	65	I SBU	31	18 - 2
Wales	43	Northern Ireland	26	14.93 - 5.07
England	66	Scotland	4	20 - 0
I SBU	33	Republic of Ireland	24	12.9 - 7.1

Peggy Bayer Match Results

Home Team	Home IMPs	Away Team	Away IMPs	VP Result
Republic of Ireland	39	England	27	13.71 - 6.29
Scotland	30	Northern Ireland	8	15.99 - 4.01
Scotland	31	Republic of Ireland	17	14.22 - 5.78
Northern Ireland	30	England	46	5.3 - 14.7
Republic of Ireland	52	Northern Ireland	10	19.02 - 0.98
⊞ England	28	Scotland	22	12.01 - 7.99
⊞ England	24	Republic of Ireland	22	10.71 - 9.29
Northern Ireland	2	Scotland	46	0.76 - 19.24
Republic of Ireland	60	Scotland	6	20 - 0
⊞ England	62	Northern Ireland	9	20 - 0
Northern Ireland	6	Republic of Ireland	55	0.26 - 19.74
Scotland	24	England	30	7.99 - 12.01
Republic of Ireland	37	England	18.41	0 - 1.59
Scotland	53	Northern Ireland	19.92	2 - 0.08
Scotland	21	Republic of Ireland	26	8.3 - 11.7
Northern Ireland	3	England	52	0.26 - 19.74
Republic of Ireland	59	Northern Ireland	1	20 - 0
England	12	Scotland	52	1.22 - 18.78

Notes

Check here for any adjustments to match results or any other relevant commentary.

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Junior Camrose & Peggy Bayer Teams

Edinburgh 19-21 Feb 2016

Home

Schedule

Tables

Results

Teams

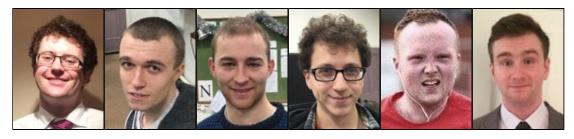
VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose

Team A: Northern Ireland



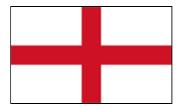


Andrew Clegg & Jordan Atchison 12 John William Carey & Ridwan Farouki Gavin Irvine & Phil Adams The Control of the Contro

NPC: Wayne Somerville

Team B: England





Shivam Shah & Freddie Illingworth Table Toby Nonnenmacher & Michael Alishaw Table 1 Basil Letts & Sean Mekie The Mekie

NPC: Alan Shillitoe

Team C: Scotland





Gints Freimanis & Jun Nakamaru-Pinder \$\mathbb{Z}\$
Stewart Pinkerton & Ralph Wiseman \$\mathbb{Z}\$
Jake Milne & Abigail Wilson \$\mathbb{Z}\$

NPC: Sandy Duncan

Team D: Republic of Ireland





Hugh Gormally & David Synnott Nathan Doyle & Arran Bolger

NPC: BJ O'Brien

Team E: Wales





Jonathon Richards & Jason He
Alice Smart & Sarah Greener & Stephen Loat

NPC: Simon Richards

Team F: SBU





Iain Graham & Scott Lorimer 2 Damien Murray & Matthew Robb 2 Olivia Bailey & Botond Hajdara 2

NPC: Alex Adamson

Peggy Bayer

Team G: Northern Ireland



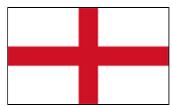


Ryan Lightowler & Molly O'Donnell Lucy Kinnear & Emma Mills Lucy Kinnear & Emma Mills Lucy Kinnear & Cameron McGaughey & Cameron McGa

NPC: Sandie Millership

Team H: England

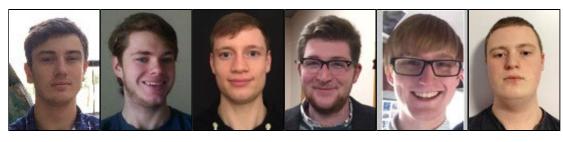




Ben Norton & Sam Behrens \$\frac{1}{2}\$
Liam Sanderson & Daniel Winter \$\frac{1}{2}\$
Oscar Selby & Harry Madden \$\frac{1}{2}\$

NPC: Michael Byrne

Team I: Scotland





Tom Browning & Calum Stout Liam O'Brien & Ronan Valentine Clen Falconer & Donald MacKillop

NPC: Anne Symons

Team J: Republic of Ireland





Michael Donnelly & Stephen Barr
Conor Boland & John Connolly

NPC: Thomas MacCormac

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Home

Schedule

Tables

Live

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose

Watch on BBO - Bridgebase Online

Note: Links to VuGraph hand records (where available) are provided. The first-named team has seating rights, so the second-named team sits first.

Friday 19 Feb 2016 17.00 Captains' meeting 17.30 Buffet meal

19:30 - 21:15

Northern Ireland v Republic of Ireland

Wales v England Scotland v SBU

SBU v England 🚱

21:35 – 23:20 Scotland v Northern Ireland Republic of Ireland v Wales Saturday 20 Feb 2016

10:00 - 11:45

Wales v Scotland
☐
England v Republic of Ireland
Northern Ireland v SBU

ď,

12:05 - 13:50

England v Northern Ireland Republic of Ireland v Scotland SBU v Wales

Lunch

14:30 - 16:15

Northern Ireland v Wales Scotland v England ☑ Republic of Ireland v SBU

16:35 - 18:20

Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland

England v Wales SBU v Scotland

20:00 Dinner

Sunday 21 Feb 2016

10:00 - 11:45

Northern Ireland v Scotland Wales v Republic of Ireland ☑

England v SBU

12:05 - 13:50

Scotland v Wales

Republic of Ireland v England 🚱

SBU v Northern Ireland

Lunch

14:30 - 16:15

Northern Ireland v England Scotland v Republic of Ireland ☑

Wales v SBU

16:35 - 18:20

Wales v Northern Ireland England v Scotland ☑

SBU v Republic of Ireland

20:00 Dinner and Closing

Ceremony

Local time is currently 11:12 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Home Schedule Tables Live Results Teams VP scale Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose Overall

	VPs	Pos
England	150.49	1
Scotland	137.73	2
Republic of Ireland	110.25	3
I SBU	74.82	4
Wales	72.16	5
Northern Ireland	52.55	6

Junior Camrose RR1

	×			2	-		Total	Pos
Scotland		3.45	17.08	12.9	15.37	18.9	67.7	1
England	16.55		5.3	16.37	19.54	4.63	62.39	2
Republic of Ireland	2.92	14.7		13.45	18.41	12.01	61.49	3
I SBU	7.1	3.63	6.55		10	13.71	40.99	4
Northern Ireland	4.63	0.46	1.59	10		18.41	35.09	5
Wales Wales	1.1	15.37	7.99	6.29	1.59		32.34	6

Junior Camrose RR2

		×			n Sin A	-	Total	Pos
England		20	18	20	10.36	19.74	88.1	1
Scotland	0		17.24	13.45	20	19.34	70.03	2
Republic of Ireland	2	2.76		18.66	7.1	19.24	49.76	3
Wales	0	6.55	1.34		18	14.93	40.82	4
I SBU	9.64	0	12.9	2		9.29	33.83	5
Northern Ireland	0.26	0.66	0.76	5.07	10.71		17.46	6

Notes

Check here for any adjustments to match results or any other relevant commentary.

Local time is currently 11:13 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.

Home S

Schedule

Tables

Live

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Junior Camrose Match Results

Home Team	Home IMPs	Away Team	Away IMPs	VP Result
Northern Ireland	16	Republic of Ireland	53	1.59 - 18.41
Wales Wales	25	England	6	15.37 - 4.63
Scotland	38	I SBU	29	12.9 - 7.1
Scotland	28	Northern Ireland	9	15.37 - 4.63
Republic of Ireland	20	Wales	14	12.01 - 7.99
 SBU	5	England	29	3.63 - 16.37
Wales	28	Scotland	69	1.1 - 18.9
England	11	Republic of Ireland	27	5.3 - 14.7
Northern Ireland	16	I SBU	16	10 - 10
England	54	Northern Ireland	7	19.54 - 0.46
Republic of Ireland	13	Scotland	41	2.92 - 17.08
I SBU	46	Wales	34	13.71 - 6.29
Northern Ireland	50	Wales	13	18.41 - 1.59
Scotland	10	England	35	3.45 - 16.55
Republic of Ireland	18	I SBU	7	13.45 - 6.55
Republic of Ireland	50	Northern Ireland	6	19.24 - 0.76
England	68	Wales	7	20 - 0
 SBU	14	Scotland	72	0 - 20
Northern Ireland	3	Scotland	48	0.66 - 19.34
Wales	1	Republic of Ireland	40	1.34 - 18.66
England	25	I SBU	24	10.36 - 9.64
Scotland	32	Wales	21	13.45 - 6.55
Republic of Ireland	10	England	44	2 - 18
 SBU	36	Northern Ireland	38	9.29 - 10.71
Northern Ireland	12	England	61	0.26 - 19.74
Scotland	51	Republic of Ireland	22	17.24 - 2.76

W ales	65	I SBU	31	18 - 2
Wales Wales	43	Northern Ireland	26	14.93 - 5.07
⊞ England	66	Scotland	4	20 - 0
SBU	33	Republic of Ireland	24	12.9 - 7.1

Notes

Check here for any adjustments to match results or any other relevant commentary.

Local time is currently 11:13 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.

Home

Schedule

Tables

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Peggy Bayer

Watch on BBO - Bridgebase Online

Note: Links to VuGraph hand records (where available) are provided. Seating rights alternate for the first two matches with the second-named team sitting first, and for the third match they will be decided by a blind line-up. The time allowed is 90 minutes.

Friday 19 Feb 2016 17.00 Captains' meeting 17.30 Buffet meal

19:30 - 21:00Republic of Ireland v England Scotland v Northern Ireland Saturday 20 Feb 2016

10:00 - 11:30

Scotland v Republic of Ireland Northern Ireland v England

12:05 - 13:35

Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland

England v Scotland &

Sunday 21 Feb 2016 10:00 - 11:45

Northern Ireland v Republic of Ireland

Scotland v England &

12:05 - 13:50

Republic of Ireland v England Scotland v Northern Ireland

Lunch

14:30 - 16:00

England v Republic of Ireland Northern Ireland v Scotland

16:35 - 18:05

Republic of Ireland v Scotland England v Northern Ireland &

20:00 Dinner

Lunch

14:30 - 16:00

Scotland v Republic of Ireland Northern Ireland v England

16:35 - 18:05

Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland

England v Scotland &

20:00 Dinner and Closing Ceremony

Local time is currently 11:13 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.



Home

Schedule

Tables

Live

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Peggy Bayer Overall

	VPs	Pos
Republic of Ireland	137.65	1
Scotland	112.53	2
England	98.27	3
Northern Ireland	11.55	4

Peggy Bayer RR1

		X	+		Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		5.78	13.71	19.02	38.51	1
Scotland	14.22		7.99	15.99	38.2	2
England	6.29	12.01		14.7	33	3
Northern Ireland	0.98	4.01	5.3		10.29	4

Peggy Bayer RR2

		+	X		Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		9.29	20	19.74	49.03	1
England	10.71		12.01	20	42.72	2
Scotland	0	7.99		19.24	27.23	3
Northern Ireland	0	0.26	0.76		1.02	4

Peggy Bayer RR3

		X		-	Total	Pos
Republic of Ireland		11.7	18.41	20	50.11	1
Scotland	8.3		18.78	19.92	47	2
England	1.59	1.22		19.74	22.55	3
Northern Ireland	0	0.08	0.26		0.34	4



Peggy Bayer Results

Edinburgh 19-21 Feb 2016

Home

Schedule

Tables

Live

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

Peggy Bayer Match Results

Home Team	Home IMPs	Away Team	Away IMPs	VP Result
Republic of Ireland	39	England	27	13.71 - 6.29
Scotland	30	Northern Ireland	8	15.99 - 4.01
Scotland	31	Republic of Ireland	17	14.22 - 5.78
Northern Ireland	30	England	46	5.3 - 14.7
Republic of Ireland	52	Northern Ireland	10	19.02 - 0.98
England	28	Scotland	22	12.01 - 7.99
⊞ England	24	Republic of Ireland	22	10.71 - 9.29
Northern Ireland	2	Scotland	46	0.76 - 19.24
Republic of Ireland	60	Scotland	6	20 - 0
⊞ England	62	Northern Ireland	9	20 - 0
Northern Ireland	6	Republic of Ireland	55	0.26 - 19.74
Scotland	24	England	30	7.99 - 12.01
Republic of Ireland	37	England	18.41	0 - 1.59
Scotland	53	Northern Ireland	19.92	2 - 0.08
Scotland	21	Republic of Ireland	26	8.3 - 11.7
Northern Ireland	3	England	52	0.26 - 19.74
Republic of Ireland	59	Northern Ireland	1	20 - 0
⊞ England	12	Scotland	52	1.22 - 18.78

Notes

Check here for any adjustments to match results or any other relevant commentary.

Local time is currently 11:13 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.

Participation Participatio	WRF Convention Card 2 19
Sand Partner's Suit	
Name	
244	
Activate Attitude Attitude Attitude Attitude	.:
with 4 card support) Other. From Hax, we lead low A for atfitude, K for count A for atfitude, K for count Vs. NT LEADS AK(+), A, Ax AKx(+) Ace AK(+), A, Ax ACx(+), Axx Acc ACX(+), Cal(+) ACx(+), Cal(+) Acc ACX(+), Cal(+) ACX(+), Cal(+) Acc ACX(+), Cal(+) ACX(+), Cal(+) Acc ACX(+), Cal(+), Ax ACX(+), Cal(+) Acc ACX(+), Cal(+), Ax ACX(+), Cal(+) Acc	
LEADS LEADS	
LEADS	Players: Andrew Clegg & Jordan Atchison
Lead Ve. Suit	SYSTEM SUMMARY
Ace Ak(+), A, Ax Ak(+) King KOX(+), Kx, K KOXx, KOJx(+) 7 Cueen (Dx(+), Gx, C AOJ(+), OJT(+) AOJ(+), OJT(+) Jack KTI, JYX(+), Jx, J AT(+), KT (+), JY(+), JY(-) Jory KTR(+), Sx, Sx, Sx, Sx, S KSx, XSx, Sx, S Lox HvXS, HxS, S KSx, XSx, Sx, S Lox HvXS, HxS, S KSx, XSx, Sx, S SiGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY HvXS, HxS, S SiGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY HvXS, HxS, S Suit Tat Attitude (reverse) Suit Preference Suit Preference Count (reverse) Suit Preference Suit Preference Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3nd Suit Preference Suit Preference Signals (including Trumpa): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit Inmps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) Can response is Cf Count (reverse) Support doubles thru 2M Inghiner doubles generally thru 4D Inghiner doubles Rosponsive doubles Rosponsive doubles	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
King KOx (+), KX, K KOx (+), KX, K KOx (+), KY, H KOx (+), KD, H(+) F F Cox (+), KD, H(+) F	2/1 GF
Double Duen Duk(+), Dx, Q AD(+), Dx(+) Duek AT(+), AT(+) Duek AT(+), AT(+) A	12-14 NT in all positions, may contain 5 card major or 6 card minor
Jack KJT, JTx(+), Jx, J HT9(+)	5 card majors, prepared 1C opening (may be doubleton with 4=4≂3=2)
10 KT9(+), QT9(+), Tx, T	Inverted Minor
198(+), 94, 94 198(+) 198(+), 95, 45 188, 55 188, 188, 188, 188, 188, 188, 188, 18	G.
Hi-X KSX, KSXX, SX, S KSX, SSX, S	
Lox HxxS. HxS, S HxxS. HxS, S	1NT Openings: 12-14
SiGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY	2 OVER 1 ResponsesGF
Suit-1st Attitude (reverse) Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) 3nd Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) 3nd Suit Preference Count (reverse) Suit Preference Cou	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
Suit 1st Attitude (reverse) Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference NT: 1st Attitude (reverse) Suit Preference Ount (reverse) Suit Preference NT: 1st Attitude (reverse) Suit Preference Signals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	2D- multi (weak 2 in a major or 20-22 balanced)
2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3rd Suit Preference NT: 1st Attitude (reverse) Count (reverse) 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference Signals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 444 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	
3rd Sult Preference NT: 1st Attitude (reverse) Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference Signals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style: Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	
## Attitude (reverse) Count (reverse) Suit Preference 2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3rd Suit Preference Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3rd Suit Preference Count (reverse) Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3rd Suit Preference Count (reverse) Suit Preference Count (reverse) 5ignals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit 5-18	
2nd Count (reverse) Suit Preference Count (reverse) 3rd Suit Preference Signals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)	se All weak openings above show approx 5-9HCP nv and 6-10 vul
3rd Suit Preference Signals (including Trumps): high frump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	(ө
Signals (including Trumps): high trump may suggest returning a higher suit DOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) overcall is (15)-16-18 UNT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles RoSs redoubles SOS redoubles	
bOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) overcall is (15)-16-18 ANT response 1-1-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES Support doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	
bOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	
bOUBLES TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) S; NT bids) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles RoSs redoubles SOS redoubles	
TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) 9; NT bids) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles ROSS redoubles SOS redoubles	
s; NT bids) Generally sound, 11+ if 4441 at 1/2 level, lighter in balancing seat Jumps show 9-12 (may be less if more shapely) overcall is (15)-16-18 Luck response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles Responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	
5-18 overcall is (15)-16-18 cue response is GF 1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTHEIGIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles Responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	
overcall is (15)-16-18 INT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	
1NT response 7-10HCP, 2NT response 11-12 SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	
SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Support doubles thru 2M negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	Any time we have shown game strength or bid game constructively
negative doubles generally thru 4D lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x)	1y-X-XX is forcing to 2y (not including 1NT opening)
lightner doubles responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	exception above: a 1NT bid by the redoubler shows 10-11HCP NF
responsive doubles after (1x)-1y-(2/3x) and (1x)-X-(2/3x) SOS redoubles	IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
	After our 1NT is interfered with, lebensohl applies, a slow cuebid/3NT shows a stop
1M-(X)-2NT= limit raise+ 4 card support (see 1M opening for responses) helvic redouble after 1NT is doubled for penalty (either partner may XX)	
XX=10+HCP	Psychics: rare
new suit at 2 level (and 1NT over 1M) non-forcing	

If 5431 or 6322 hand (2NT ask) //S min/max 3, min/max 4 //S min/max 3, min/max 4 //S blainced, 3D asks range(GF) //S 3X= s/v in x, 4x= good 5 card x //S aptance shows top honour (or xxxx) //S max H/S, 3NT balanced //S 3H/S max H/S, 3NT balanced //S 3H/S max H/S, 3NT balanced //T max with C/D //T max with C/D //T max with C/D //T max with C/D //S max C/D //S max C/D //S max C/D //T max with C/D //S max W	Opening Artificial	Min.	Neg Dbl	Neg Dble thrDescription	Responses	Subsequent Audion	
11-21 Open 10 with 3.3, 10.4.4 20 G S-3C-monatorina and service (1-1) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S-3C and (2011 said) 11-10 Am b to 3 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		7	Q	11-21HCP Mav be 2 if 4=4=3=2	1 March 200 and 1 march 200 and 1		Passed Hand Bidding
Thirt open to with 33, 10 44 PC 65 3-C-minifold Libraries of the properties of the p			-	7-0-1-1-3-0-6	IIM may contain longer diamonds	1m-1M-2M may be 3 if 5431 or 6322 hand (2NT ask)	
No. 2014 CP may have 6mSW/5422 CO (Con-your above 2014) No. 2014 CP may have 6mSW/5422 CO (Con-your above 2014) No. 2014 CP may have 6mSW/5422 CO (Con-your above 2014) No. 2014 CP may have 6mSW/5422 CO (Con-your above 2014) No. 2014 CP may have 6mSW/5422 CP (Con-your above 2014) No. 2014 CP may have 6m may contain the contained by the contained		+	Đ.	11-21 open 1C with 3-3, 1D 4-4	2C GF, 3C=invitational, 2M=weak (4-7)	replies above: C/D/H/S min/max 3, min/max 4	
Wild Today 2, Cide Cardinal Control of Car		ω L	4 4		2NT=4 card support LR+, 3M=mixed raise	1M-2NT: 3C= (semi-)balanced, 3D asks range(GF)	1NT semi-forcing
12. 641-CP may leve 6 m-38MS42 ACD transfer to HS 3CD InVSPT tendent, 4th to play after 1N-282N1 acceptance shows top honour (or xxxxx) ACD transfer to HS 3CD InVSPT 5-5 minors 22.41-CP ballomed or enty off AU breaking, next natural positive (17) Mills wask 2 in major c 20-22 tal wask 544-CP may leve 20-22 tal wask 544-CP may leve 20-22 tal Wask 544-CP may leve 20-22 tal SUN factoring major or 20-23 tal SUN factoring major or 20-23 tal SUN factoring major or 20-23 tal Wask 544-CP major c 20-22 tal SUN factoring major or 20-23 tal		0	4 .		1NT forcing, 2L GF	1M-2NT-3M=s/v C, else 3x= s/v in x, 4x= good 5 card x	2m NF
ACID transfer to HiS, 3C/ID invige 5-5 minors 22 wells, and the search of any GF 22 weiting, rest ratural positive (7+) Mulit-weak 2 in major or 20-22 bal 23M= pic, 2NT asks, 4C/ID transfer/bid suit, 4M to play, weak 5+5, 4+m 24 weak, 5+4, 5+m 25 weiting, rest natural positive (7+) 26 prioral RRC, new suit forcing 27 pre-emptive 28 pre-emptive 29 pre-emptive 29 pre-emptive 30 prioral RRC, new suit forcing 31 pre-emptive 32 pre-emptive 33 profuge ask, 4M to play, 4M trump ask, rest pic 34 pre-emptive 35 pre-emptive 46 optional RRC, new suit forcing 47 optional RRC, new suit forcing 48 optional RRC, new suit forcing 49 pre-emptive 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 pre-emptive 41 pre-emptive 42 optional RRC, new suit forcing 43 pre-emptive 44 optional RRC, new suit forcing 45 optional RRC, new suit forcing 46 optional RRC, new suit forcing 47 optional RRC, new suit forcing 48 optional RRC, new suit forcing 49 pre-emptive 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 pre-emptive 41 pre-emptive 42 optional RRC, new suit forcing 43 pre-emptive 44 optional RRC, new suit forcing 45 optional RRC, new suit forcing 46 optional RRC, new suit forcing 47 optional RRC, new suit forcing 48 optional RRC, new suit forcing 49 pre-emptive 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 41 pre-emptive 42 optional RRC, new suit forcing 43 pre-emptive 44 optional RRC, new suit forcing 45 optional RRC, new suit forcing 46 optional RRC, new suit forcing 47 optional RRC, new suit forcing 48 optional RRC, new suit forcing 49 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 40 optional RRC, new suit forcing 41 optional RRC, new suit forcing 42 optional RRC, new suit forcing 43 optional RRC, new suit forcing 44 optional RRC, new suit forcing 45 optional RRC, new suit forcing 46 optional RRC, new suit forcing 47 optional RRC, new suit forcing 48 optional RRC, new suit forcing 49				12-14HCP may have 6m/5M/5422	2C non-prom stayman, 2D/H/S/NT transfers, 4M to play	after 1N-2S/2NT acceptance shows top honour (or xxxx)	
Autilt. weak 2 in major or 20-22 bal 23M= ptc, 2NT sake, 4C/D transfer/bid suit, 4M to play weak, 544 or 4+75 in Ms (4/4 possible mv) 2NT sake, 3m forcing, major bids preemptive weak, 5+5, 4+m 2NT sake, minor bids ptc, 3H forcing bre-emptive and pre-emptive and ptc or pre-emptive and ptc or pre-emptive and ptc or ptc-emptive and ptc or ptc-emptive and ptc-emptive					4C/D transfer to H/S, 3C/D inv/GF 5-5 minors		
Mullit. weak 2 in major or 20-22 bal 23M= ptc, 2NT asks, 4C/D transferibid suit, 4M to play weak, 544-m 2NT asks, 3m forcing, major bids pre-mptive weak, 54-8, 4+m 2NT asks, minor bids ptc, 3H forcing weak, 54-4, 5+m 3D art forcing (usually game try in H.) else minors are ptc pre-emptive 4D optional RKC, new suit forcing pre-emptive 4D optional RKC, new suit forcing gambing, no more than 1 outside king 4D shortage ask, 4M to play, 4NT trump ask, rest ptc pre-emptive pre-emptive 4D shortage ask, 4M to play, 4NT trump ask, rest ptc pre-emptive pre-emptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces 5C=mptive 5C=mptive 5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces	yes			23+HCP balanced or any GF	2D waiting, rest natural positive (7+)	2C-2D-2NT 23-24HCP, 3NT 25-27HCP	
weak, 5/4 to r4+/5 in Ms (4/4 possible nv) weak, 5+S, 4+m Weak, 5+S, 4+m Weak, 5+H, 5+m 3D art forcing (usually game try in H) else minors are p/c pre-emptive pre-emptiv	yes		1	Mulit- weak 2 in major or 20-22 bal	2/3M= p/c, 2NT asks, 4C/D transfer/bid suit, 4M to play	2D-2NT: 3C/D min H/S, 3H/S max H/S, 3NT balanced	
weak, 5+5, 4+m Weak, 5+H, 5+m Bo and forcing (usually game try in H) else minors are p/c pre-emptive AC optional RKC, new suit forcing pre-emptive AC optional RKC, new suit forcing pre-emptive	yes	4		weak, 5/4+ or 4+/5 in Ms (4/4 possible nv)	2NT asks, 3m forcing, major bids preemptive	2H-2NT: 3C/D min with H/S pref, 3H/S max with pref	
weak, 5+H, 5+m Boarf forcing (usually game try in H) else minors are p/c pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive gambling, no more than 1 outside king pre-emptive pre-emptiv		ω_		weak, 5+S, 4+m	2NT asks, minor bids p/c, 3H forcing	2S-2NT: 3C/D min C/D, 3H/S max C/D	
pre-emptive 40 optional RKC, new sult forcing pre-emptive 4C optional RKC, new sult forcing pre-emptive 4C optional RKC, new sult forcing 6C o				weak, 5+H, 5+m	3D art forcing (usually game try in H) else minors are p/c	2NT-3D: 3H min, 3S/NT max with C/D	
pre-emptive Pre-e		ဖ		pre-empive	4D optional RKC, new sult forcing		
pre-emptive pre-emptive gambling, no more than 1 outside king 4C optional RKC, new sult forcing 4C optional RKC, new sult forcing 4C optional RKC, new sult forcing 4D shortage ask, 4M to play, 4NT trump ask, rest p/c pre-emptive		9	2.5	pre-emptive	4C optional RKC, new suit forcing		
pre-emptive gambling, no more than 1 outside king gambling, no more than 1 outside king pre-emptive		7		pre-emptive	4C optional RKC, new suit forcing		
gambling, no more than 1 outside king 4D shortage ask, 4M to play, 4NT trump ask, rest p/c pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive SC=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces pre-emptive pre-emptive		7		pre-emptive	4C optional RKC, new suit forcing		
pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive specific ace ask specific ace ask pre-emptive pre-emptive	yes			gambling, no more than 1 outside king		D: 4H/S/5m s/v in H/S/om 4NT no s/v	
pre-emptive pre-emptive specific ace ask pre-emptive pre-emptive		œ		pre-emptive			
pre-emptive specific ace ask pre-emptive pre-emptive		&		pre-emptive			
pre-emptive pre-emptive pre-emptive		7		pre-emptive			
specific ace ask pre-emptive pre-emptive		1		pre-emptive			
pre-emptive	yes			specific ace ask	5C=no ace, 6C ace of clubs, 5x=that ace, 5NT 2 aces		
		8		pre-emptive			
LEVEL BIDDING 1rs (10-13 or 17+) VEKCB/minorwood 1430 Tal RKC over 3-level preempts d round controls cuebid indiscriminately fren plok-a-slam then trump suit known = grand slam force		80		pre-emptive			
Ins (10-13 or 17+) VEKCB/minorwood 1430 Inside RKC over 3-level preempts fround controls cuebid indiscriminately from pick-a-slam then trump suit known = grand slam force	LEVEL BIDDING						
VEKCB/minorwood 1430 Table Preempts If round controls cuebid indiscriminately fren pick-a-slam then trump suit known = grand slam force	ers (10-13 or 17+)						
ial RKC over 3-level preempts d round controls cuebid indiscriminately fren pick-a-slam fren frump suit known = grand slam force	/EKCB/minorwood	11430					
d round controls cuebid indiscriminately ffen pick-a-slam hen trump suit known = grand slam force	nal RKC over 3-leve	el preempts					
ften pick-a-slam ihen trump suit known = grand slam force	d round controls cu	nebid indiscri	minately				
then trump suit known = grand slam force	ften pick-a-slam						
	hen trump suit kno	wn = grand	slam force				

DEFENSIVE AND COMETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS A	AND SIGNALS					
OVERCALLS(Style; Responses; 1/2level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE				WBF Convention	on Card
Unassuming cue bid		Lead		in Partn	er's Suit		
<u> </u>	Suit	4th,TON,TOR		4th,top		Category: Blue	
	NT	4th,TON,TOR		4th,top		Country: Northern Ireland	
	Subseq					Event: Junior Camrose 2016	
	Other:					Players: Ridwan Farouki, John-william Care	v
		-					
1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS			_		SYSTEM SUMMARY	
15-17pts	Lead	Vs.Suit		Vs. NT		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE	
	Ace	AK(+),Ax(+),A		AKx(+)		5 card M, strong NT, 2/1	
Responses natural	King	KQ(+),Kx(+),K		KQxx(+)	KQJ(+)		
	Queen	QJ(+),QX,Q		AQJ(+),C	ŊΤ(+)		
Reopening: 12-14pts	Jack	KJT,JTx(+),Jx,J		AJT(+),K	JT(+),JT9(+)		
JUMP OVERCALLS(Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	KT9,QT9(+),Tx,T		HT9(+),T	98x(+)		
1-Suit: pre-emptive	9	9x(+),9		9x(+)		1NT Openings: 15-17pts	
2-Suit: Unusual 2NT - lowest 2 unbid suits	Hi-x	even number, 3+ ba	d	TON		2 OVER 1 Respons New suit immediately at 2 level is	game forcing - not including jumps.
	Lo-x	Hxx(+),x		Hxxx(+)		SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE	
Reopening:	SIGNAL	S IN ORDER OF PRI	ORITY			multi 2♣, multi 2♦, two-suited 2♥, 2♠	
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopening)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's	Lead	Discarding	Gambling 3NT	
rect: 16+ or distributional, forcing		Hi/Low=E	Same		1st discard (see below)		
	2nd	Low=encouraging					
	3rd	3rd					
	NT: 1st Hi/Low=E Same 1st discard (see below)						
VS. NT(vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	2nd	.ow=encouraging					
2♣ for any 6 card suit	3rd						
2• for both M	Signals (including Trumps): Suit preference on first discard: E=higher					
2♥, 2♠ for M and an unknown minor							
for both minors							
	DOUBLES						
	TAKEOUT DOUBLES(Style;Responses;Reopening)						
S.PREEMPTS(Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids) CONST 15+ or shape							
NT Overcall: 15-17pts							
			SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES				
	10+ if balancing		4SF - forcing for 1 rnd unless at 3 level when forcing t	to game			
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS		L,ARTIFICIAL AND	OMPETITIV	E DOUBLE	ES/REDOUBLES		
		double to 3♠					
	Spanisk double to St					IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHER	E
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE							
XX - 9+ no fit, NS - NF						Psychics: rare	

OPEN	IF	MIN NO.	NEG. DBL.	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1♣	ART.	CARDS 2	THRU 3♠	11-19pts or shape	Baron 2NT (F) 16-18 pts		
12	703		01	The Topic of Shape	Balon 2.41 (I) to to plo		
1+		4	3♠	11-19pts or shape	2♠ game forcing 13+pts		
1 🔻		7	0.	11-19pts of shape	Baron 2NT (F) 16-18 pts		
					Βαιθίτ Ζίντ (F) 10-16 μις		
1♥/♠		5	3♠	11-19pts or shape	Forcing 1NT 6-12pts		
1 ▼/ €		5	3•	11-19pts of Shape		+	
					2/1 in new suit game forcing 13+pts	Cookiddia a	
					Jacoby 2NT game forcing showing 3+ card support & 13+pts	Cue bidding	
4 NIT				45 47nte heleneed	Ctourness types to M (2) (24) 9 minors (2) (2NT)		
1 NT				15-17pts balanced	Stayman, trans to M (2•,2♥) & minors (2•,2NT)		
2♣	yes		3♠	Multi: 6+s, 6-10pts OR 23+pts/8+ playing tricks in suit	2+ relay 0-14pts; 2NT 15+pts (F)		
_							
2•	yes		3♠	Multi: 6♥s, 6-10pts <i>OR</i> 6♠, 6-10pts <i>OR</i> 20-22pts any shape	2♥ relay 0-14pts; 2NT 15+pts (F); 2♠ if can play in hearts		
0		_	-	55.1			
2♥		5	3♠	5/5 in hearts and a minor, 6-10pts	PASS, or 2NT (F) with 15+ pts OR asking for minor		
2♠		5	3♠	5/5 in spades and a minor, 6-10pts	PASS, or 2NT (F) with 15+ pts OR asking for minor		
2 NT				20-22pts balanced	Puppet staymen, transfers to M		
3♣		7		pre-emptive			
3♦		7		pre-emptive			
3♥		7		pre-emptive			
3♠		7		pre-emptive		High Leve	Bidding
3 NT	yes			Gambling		RKCB 1430	
4♣	yes			8+ playing tricks in hearts	4♦ with no support	Gerber	
4•	yes			8+ playing tricks in spades	4♥ with no support	South African Texas Openings	
4♥		7		stronger pre-empt			
4♠		7		stronger pre-empt			
4NT	yes			Blackwood			
5♣							
5♦							
5♥							
5♠							
5NT							

OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 Level; Reopening) Natural 8+ responses ; UACB - support 10+, raises - pre-emptive	OPENING	OPENING LEADS STYLE			
Natural 8+ responses ; UACB - support 10+, raises - pre-emptive					WBF Convention Card Z.198
responses ; UACB - support 10+, raises - pre-emptive		Lead	In Partner's Suit	ar's Suit	
	Suit	4th, Top of Sequence, 2nd from 4 bad, MUD			
	Ł	same	same	*	
	Subseq				χ:
	Other:				
					Players: Gavin Irvine & Phil Adams
INT OVERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS			Long to the second of the seco	SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-18	Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	Ace	AK(+), A, Ax	AKx (+)	3	ACOL 5 card M
responses - Stayman & \$ suit transfers	King	AK,KQx(+), Kx, K	KOxxx, KQJx(+)		better minor
	Queen	QJx(+), QX, Q	AQJ(+), QJT(+)		
reopening - 11 - 14	Jack	KJT, JTX(+), Jx, J	AJT(+), KJT(+), JT9(+)	JT9(+)	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	KT9(+), QT9(+), Tx, T	HT9(+)		
1-Suit: weak 6 - 10 then 2NT= feature ask	6	9x(+)	9x(+)		
2-Suit: 2 NT - lowest 2 unbid	×	even number, 3+ bad	NOT		1NT Openings: 15 - 17
1	X-07	Hxx, xxx	Hxx, Hxxxx, Hxxxxx	XXX	2 OVER 1 Responses
Reopen: 2nt = 19 -21 bal	SIGNALS	SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORI			SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
		Partners Lead	Declarer's Lead Dis	Discarding	weak 2's in ◊,৩ & ♣
Michaels	Suit:1st	Reverse Att	ī	Reverse Att	Gambling 3NT
1m - 2m = at least 5/4 M & M	2nd	SP	SP		
1M - 2M ≃ at least 5/4 other M & m	3rd				
	NT: 1st	Reverse Att	ınt	Reverse Att	
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	2nd	SP	SP		
Capalletti	3rd				
2♣ - one suited hand, 2♦ - both majors, 2♥ - ♥ + minor, 2♣ - ♣ + minor	Signals (Signals (including Trumps):			
2NT - both minors, X - penalties					
	DOUBLES	8			
	TAKEOL	TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)	sponses; Reopening)		
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	CONST	CONST 12+ or shape			
TO X, Lebensohl responses					
over Multi - X = 13-15 bal or strong, Lebensohl resonses					O POLICIA PARA DEDITINOTO
	10+ in be	10+ in balancing position			SPECIAL FORGING PASS SEQUENCES
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	SPECIA	., ARTIFICIAL AND CO	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES	BLES	4SF - forcing for 1 rnd unless at 3 level when forcing to game
	sputnick	sputnick double to 3.			
					MADODIANT MOTES THAT DON'T ELL EL SEMILEDE
					IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T THE ELGEWIENE
					Long Suit Game Trys
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE					Bidding 4th suit may be artificial and is GF
XX - 9+ no fit, NS - Narural & forcing, jump in NS - NF					Lebensohi after reverses
Jump raise - pre-empt, 2NT - good raise					Psychics:

Opening	Artificial	Min.	Neg Dble t	Neg Dble thriDescription	Responses	Subsequent Auction Passed Hand Bid
				-	31 - 107 07 ±100	
•		en_	&	10+ or shape	ZNT = 12 - 12 bal, weak jump shifts	
10		en_	3.	as 14	as over 1♣	
18		2	3.	as 1.	Jacoby 2NT	3 NS = shortage, 3M - slam try, 3NT - extras, no shortage, 4 NS - good suit, 4M - min
4					Double jump in NS shows shortage in that suit & support	
10		2	3.	as 14	as 1♥	
1NT				15 - 17	Stayman,4 suit transfers, 3 level - slam try	after 2 partner bids 3. pass or correct
2.	Yes	0	3.	22+ bal or GF	2◊ - waiting	2NT - 22-24 bal, 3NT - 25+ bal
20		9	3.	6 - 10 pts	g enquiry	3♣ - min pts/ poor suit, 3♦ - min pts/good suit, 3♥ - max pts/bad suit, 3♣ - max pts/good suit
20		ဖ	3.	6 - 10 pts	as above	as above
2♠		9	3.	6 - 10 pts	as above	as above
2NT				20 - 22 balanced	Stayman, trf	
36		4		<10 pts pre-emptive		
3¢		_		<10 pts pre-emptive		
AE		4		<10 pts pre-emptive		
3♣		7		<10 pts pre-emptive		
3NT	Yes			Gambling		
4.		8		stronger pre-empt		
40		8		stronger pre-empt		- 45
40		8		stronger pre-empt		
4.		8		stronger pre-empt		
4NT						
5.						
50						
20						
5♣						
5NT						
HIGH LEVE	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING					
RCKB - 14	RCKB - 1430, 59 - 2 without Q, 54 - 2 wirh Q	hout Q, 5.	2 wirh Q			
Cue Bids -	Cue Bids - 1st round control	ıtrol				

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		L	EADS AND SIGNAL	LS		W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING LEADS					
Sound at 2 level, aggressive at 1 level		Lead		In Partner's Uns	upported Suit	CATEGORY: Green
Cue = 10+ with support, changes of suit forcing, fit jumps	Suit	3 rd /low		3 rd /low		NCBO: England
Jump raise = pre-emptive	NT	4 th /2 nd		3 rd /low		PLAYERS: freddie and shiv
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Subseq	,				
		eads in partner's	supported suit	L		
		m both sides (higi				
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			SYSTEM SUMMARY
Direct 15-18, Protective 11-14	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT		
Full system on after overcall	Ace	A;AK+		A:AK+		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	King	KQ;KQ10;AK;I	KQx	Asks for unblock	/count	2/1 GF 5CM with a short club/diamond
	Queen	QJ; QJ10; KQx		QJ; QJ10; KQx	,	Semi Forcing 1nt
	Jack	KJ10;AJ10;J10		KJ10;AJ10;J10+		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	A109;K109;Q	109:109+:10x	A109;K109;Q109	9:109+:10x	3 weak 2's
1-Suit: Weak relative to vulnerability	9	9x	. , ,	9x	, ,	1NT Openings: 15-17
2-Suit: 1x-2nt = lowest two unbid suits	Hi-X	Xx;xxXx		Xx;xXx+		- F
2 Suits 2A 2110 ISSUESSEES WITH WITH SUITS	Lo-X	HxX;HxXx;Hxx	xX:HxXxxx	HxX;HxxX;HxxXx	:HxxXxx	
Reopen: In pass out Jump = 13-16, 2nt=19-21	SIGNALS IN ORD		,	, , ,	,	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		er's Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discard	inσ	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
(1m)-2m = Majors, (1M)-2M = Other major + clubs, min = 5-5		t, A/Q=Rev ATT	Count (high=eve			Short 1C/1D opening
(1M)-2M-p-2nt = strong enquiry as you can bid 3c (p/c)		reference if	Suit preference		OIII	Weak jump shifts at two-level
Jump cue = stopper ask	3 appli		applicable	count		Invitational jump shifts at three-level
sump cae – stopper ask		1 As above K = unblock As above Rev att on 1st				1M – 3M = pre-emptive
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 With smith peters count				3NT opening = good 4M pre-empt	
Multi landy, X = pen vs. 12-15 NT, 5+m4M as passed hand/vs. 14-18NT with	3		Hi-lo = enc	count		en chemie gees in his emb
2C = p/c, 2D = bid your major	OTHER SIGNALS	(INCLUDING TRU		000		
2C = H+S (normally 5+/4+), 2D then asks for longer (better) suit	OTHER SIGNALS (INCLUDING TRUMPS): Low = ODD or ENC, rev attitude when appropriate					
2D = H or S, then 2H = pass or correct, 2S = p/c, 2nt = strong enquiry then	Treat 10 as an honour					
3C = H with extras, 3D = S with extras, 3H = H min, 3S = S min	Treat 10 as all in	onour	DOUBLES			
2H/S = 5+M and 4+m: 3C=p/c, 2nt = enquiry then 3C/D = min, 3H/S = C/D			DOODLLS			
with extras. 2nt = minors; 3C/D = natural; 3H/S = weak	TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style: Responses: Reppening)					
3m = constructive	TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening) Doubles generally take out, passed more often at higher levels					
SIII – COIISCI UCLIVE	Doubles general	y take out, passe	d more orten at m	igner levels		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	Takeout doubles in direct seat generally show light opening values+					
X = t/o; (3C) – 4C=H+S; (3D) – 4C = C + M, 4D = H+S	Responsive doubles up to 4s					
(3H) – 4m = C/D + S, 4H = S+CorD slammy (5C=p/c); (3S) – 4m = m + H, 4S =						
H+m slammy	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS					
(3y)-3nt-(p)-4C = range enquiry, 4D/H = xfer, 4S = slam try in a minor	Support doubles and redoubles up to 2 of shown suit				SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS - i.e. 14 or 24	support doubles and redoubles up to 2 of snown suit				(1nt)-x-(2 any)-pass	
X = majors, NT bids = minors (3NT = to play).	1nt-(2y - nat)-y =	t/o 1nt-(2v-art)-	-x = t/o therefore	nen interest		1y-(x)-xx-(1/2z up to 2y)-pass
Use 1NT as UCB after p overcalls	Lightner doubles		x · go therefore	pen interest		Making a forcing pass then pulling double shows a strong hand
p 0.0.00.00	All X after 2/1 G					IMPORTANT NOTES
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	All A ditter 2/1 Of	are periaries				Natural defence to penalty double of 1NT
xx = 10+ sets up forcing pass to 2 of openers suit, 2nt=good 4 card raise over						All fourth suit forcing is GF
M+						
fit jumps, 1y = forcing, 2y (not jump) = forcing, pre-emptive raises						PSYCHICS: Rare

(7	.: V	So					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1.	YES	2	4s	Natural or 12-14 balanced (can be 3352)	2c = 10+ 4+C; 2X = weak jump shift; 2nt = 0-4 5+C; 3c = mixed raise; 3X = weak, natural	1C-1D-1S = f1; 1C-1D-2S = GF; 1C-1M-2M-next bid up = F1 inquiry	Jump = fit, Inverted minors
10	YES	2	4s	Natural or 18-19 balanced (can be 3325)	1nt = 5-11; 2C=GF; 2D=10+ 4+D; 2H/S = weak jump shift 2nt = 0-4 4+D, 3C = 9-11 6+C; 3D = 5-9 4+D; 3H/S = natural weak	1D-1H-1S = F1; 1D-1H-2S = GF; 1D-1M-2M-next bid up = f1 inquiry	Jump = fit, 2C = 9-11, 2D=5-9 4+D 3D = 10-11 4+D
1♥		5	4s		1NT=up to 11; 2C/D = gf; 2h = constrictive; 2S=wjs; 2nt=inv+ 4card raise; 3c/3d = inv; 3h = pre-emptive; 3s=any singleton; 3nt=spade void + support; 4C/D=void + support	1h-2NT-3c=any min, 3d=15+ no shortage, 3h/3s/3nt =15+ shortage up the line, 4c/4d = 55	2c=9-11 3+ hearts, 2nt = clubs, 2H=5- 8 3 hearts, 3h= 5-8 4 hearts 2s=fit, 3c/3d=fit
14		5	4h		1NT=up to 11; 2C/D/H = gf; 2s = constructive; 2nt=inv+ 4card raise; 3c/3d/3h = inv; 3s = pre-emptive; 3nt=any singleton; 4any=void	Same as 1h-2nt	Same as 1h. 3c/3d/3h = fit.
1NT				15-17 balanced. 6m/5M possible	2c=stayman, full transfers, 3c=55m gf, 3d = 5 card stayman 3h=heart shortage, 3s=spade shortage. 4C/D = H/S mild slam try 4M = strong slam try	Smolen. 1nt-2s/2nt-2nt/3c shows xxx or worse. 1nt-2M-1: break to 2N=3M supermax, 3M=4M min, anything else shows values/length in suit with max 4M	2c=stayman, full transfers, 3c/3d/3h/3s same as non passed hand.
2*	YES	0		23+/GF/9 playing tricks	2d=negative, 2h/2s/3c/3d = 5 cards (2 of top 3 honours)	2c-2d-2h = 22-23 bal or hearts, 2c-2d-2nt=24-27 After 2nt, responses over 2nt opening apply	Same as non passed hand
2♦ 2♥ 2♠		(5)6 (5)6 (5)6		5-9 5-9 5-9	New suit at 2-level = constructive nf, new suit at 3-level = gf, 2NT = high card feature ask	Over 2NT: new suit = high card feature max, 3NT = semi-solid suit, rebid = min; over this 3oM is a shortage ask (3N = oM shortage)	New suit non-forcing, jumps = fit, jump to game = to play, 2NT = high card feature ask
2NT		(-7-		20-21 balanced, 5M/6m	3c = stayman, 3d/3h xfers, 3s = minor suit stayman, 4c/d/h/s = h/s/c/d respectively slam interest	Completing transfer to show fit 2nt-3s-4c/4d show length; 4h/4s is slam interest in clubs/diamonds respectively	Same as non passed hand
3♣		6		<10	New suit = f1, 4nt = rkcb		
3♦		6		<10	New suit = f1, 4nt = rkcb		
3♥		6		<10	New suit = fit, 4nt = rkcb		
3♠		6		<10	New suit = fit, 4nt = rkcb		
3NT	YES			Good 4M pre-empt	4c = transfer to your major, 4D = slam interest, 4M = void	3NT-4c: 4d = H, 4h = S	
4.		6		pre-empt	4nt = rkcb, 4h/4s = natural,		
4♦		6		pre-empt	4h/4s = natural, 4nt = rkcb,		
4♥		6		pre-empt	4s = natural, 4nt = rkcb, 5m = cue		
4♠		6		pre-empt	4nt = rkcb, 5any = cue		
4NT	YES			specific ace ask	5c=none, 5any=ace of that suit, 5nt=2 aces, 6c=club ace		
5 . *		6		Natural		HIGH LEVEL BIDE	DING
5♦		6		Natural		1430 must bid on with 3/4	
5♥		6		Natural		1 st or 2 nd RC cue bids below game level, 1 st RC above	game level (italian)
5♠		6		Natural		Exclusion above game level – double jump (0314) Splinters: jump to a new suit once agreed trumps	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING

OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)

Sound at 2 level

Resp. to 1M: Cue = 10+, 3 supp; 2NT = 10+, 4+ supp;

Jump raise = Pre-emptive; Jump cue = 7-9, 4+ supp; 1NT = Nat;

 $New \ suit = F1; \ Jump \ shift = 10+, \ Fit; \ Double \ jump \ shift = Splinter$

Resp. to 2m: As above except: Cue = 10+, 3+ supp; 2NT = Nat; Jump cue = Splinter

1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)

Direct: (15) 16-18; Protective: 11-14; Sandwich: 16-19

1NT system on

JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)

Suit = 3-9 [Raise = Pre-emptive; 2NT = Feature ask] (direct); 12-16 (4th)

2NT = 10+, Lowest two unbid suits (direct);

19-21 (4th) [2NT system on]

DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)

(1m) 2m = 10+, 5/5majors

(1M) 2M = 10+, 5OM/5m [2NT = Enquiry; 3 = P/C]

(1x) 3x = Stopper ask

VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)

2 = Majors [2 = Asks for better major]

 $2 \blacklozenge = \text{Single-suited major } [2 \blacktriangledown = P/C]$

2M = 5M/4m [2NT = Enquiry; 3 = P/C]

2NT = Minors

Jump = Weak

X = Penalty by unpassed hand; 4M/5m by passed hand

VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)

Weak Two: X = T/O with Lebensohl (FASS); 2NT = 16-18 (13-16 in 4^{th}); Cue = Stopper ask; Leaping Michaels

Weak Three: X = T/O; 3NT = Natural [4 - Range enquiry]

 $4 \blacklozenge = \text{Sign off in a suit; } 4M = \text{Slam try}; (3M) 4NT = \text{Minors;}$

Non-leaping Michaels

VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24

X = Maiors: 1/2NT = Minors

OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE

XX = 9+, penalty seeking; 2NT = 10+, 4+ supp; Jump = Fit

TEAL	nc .	A NID	SIGN	ATC

OPENING LEADS STYLE

	Lead	In Partner's Suit
Suit	4 th	4 th
NT	4^{th}	$4^{ m th}$
Subseq	4 th	4 th

LEADS

Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT
Ace	AK(+); A(+)	AK(+); A(+)
King	KQ(+); Kx	Asks for count or unblock
Queen	AKQ(+); QJ(+); Qx	KQ(+); QJ(10/9)(+); Qx
Jack	(K)J10(+); Jx	(A/K)J10(+); J10(+); Jx
10	109(+); 10x	H(H)109(+); 109(+); 10x
9	H98(+), KJ98(+); 9x	H(H)98(+); 9x
Hi-X	Xx, xXx(+)	Xx, xXx(+)
Lo-X	HxX, HxxX(+)	HxX, HxxX(+)

SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY

	Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding
1	Hi = Discouraging	Hi = Even	Hi = Discouraging
Suit 2	Hi = Even	S/P	Hi = Even
3	S/P		
1	Hi = Discouraging	Smith (see below)	Hi = Discouraging
NT 2	Hi = Even	Hi = Even	Hi = Even
3	S/P	S/P	

Signals (including Trumps):

Smith: Hi = Encourages continuation on both sides

DOUBLES

TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)

Doubles generally takeout, passed more often at higher levels

SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS

Game try; Lightner; Lead directing

Support doubles

 $1 \clubsuit (1 \spadesuit) X = 4 + \text{ hearts}; 1 \clubsuit (1 \blacktriangledown) X = 4 + \text{ spades}$

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Green

NCBO: England

PLAYERS: Michael Alishaw & Toby Nonnenmacher

SYSTEM SUMMARY

GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE

2/1 Game Forcing except direct rebid 15-17 1NT opening; 5 card majors

Transfer responses to 1♣

Wide-ranging (5-11 HCP) 1NT response to 1♦/♥/♠

3 weak twos

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

Lebensohl (FASS)

Weak jump shifts at 2 level

 $1M \ 3 = 9-11, \ 3+M; \ 1M \ 3 = 7-9, \ 4+M$

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

(1NT) X (2m) P = Forcing

IMPORTANT NOTES

PSYCHICS: Rare

	AL	OF					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1.	X	2	4♥	10+, nat or bal without 5-card M	1 ♦ = Hearts; 1 ♥ = Spades; 1 ♠ = No 4-card M; 1NT = FG, clubs; 2 ♣ = FG, diamonds	Completing transfer shows 12-14 bal	2 4 = Nat, 5-9
1♦		4	4♥	10+, unbalanced or 12-14 bal with 5 diamonds	2♦ = 10+, 4+ supp; 3♦ = Pre-emptive; 1NT = F1; 2/1 = FG; 2M = 4-8, 6+M; Splinters	1 ◆-1M-1NT = 12-14 bal	Fit jumps; 2♣ = Nat, 9-11; 2♦ = Nat, 5-9
1♥		5	4♦	10+	2 v = 5-9; 2NT = FG, 4+ supp; 1NT = 5-11; 3 4 = 9-11, 3+ v ; 3 ♦ = 7-9, 4+ v ; Splinters		Fit jumps; $2 = 9+$, 3 supp; $2 = 9+$, 4+ supp
1 🖍		5	4♥	10+	2♠ = 5-9; 2NT = FG, 4+ supp; 1NT = 5-11; 3♣ = 9-11, 3+♠; 3♠ = 7-9, 4+♠; Splinters		Fit jumps; $2 = 9+$, 3 supp; $2 = 9+$, 4+ supp; $2 = 8$ Nat, 9-11
1NT				15-17, (5422)/6m(322) possible	2♣ = Stayman; 2♠/♥/♠/NT = Transfer; 3♣ = FG, minors; 3♠ = Inv, 6+M; 3M = Spl	1NT-2 * -2 ♦ -3M = 5OM/4M, FG	
2*	X			Game forcing or 22-24 bal	2 = Relay; $2 $ √ $/2 $ $ /3 $ = Nat, FG; $2 $ NT = $8 $ $ -11$	2♣-2♦-2NT = 22-24 bal [2NT system on] 2♣-2♦-2♥ = 25-27 bal or Nat, FG, forces 2♠	
2♦		6 (5)		3-9 in 1 st /2 nd ; Wide ranging in 3 rd ; 11-14 in 4 th	Raise = Pre-emptive; 2NT = Feature ask; 2M = F1	2 - 2NT - 3 = Min	
2♥		6 (5)		3-9 in 1 st /2 nd ; Wide ranging in 3 rd ; 11-14 in 4 th	Raise = Pre-emptive; $2NT$ = Feature ask; $2 = F1$	2♥-2NT-3♥ = Min	
2.		6 (5)		3-9 in 1 st / 2 nd ; Wide ranging in 3 rd ; 11-14 in 4 th	Raise = Pre-emptive; 2NT = Feature ask	2♠-2NT-3♠ = Min	
2NT				20-21, (5422)/6m(322) possible	$3 \clubsuit$ = Stayman; $3 \spadesuit / \Psi$ = Transfer; $3 \spadesuit$ = Minors; $4 \clubsuit / Φ / Φ$ = Nat slam try	2NT-3 * -3 ♦ -3M = 5OM/4M, FG	
3♣		6		Pre-emptive (11-14 in 4 th)			
3♦		6		Pre-emptive (11-14 in 4 th)			
3♥		6		Pre-emptive (11-14 in 4 th)			
3♠		6		Pre-emptive (11-14 in 4 th)			
3NT	X			Good 4M opening	4♣ = Slam interest; 4♦ = Asks for major		
4.		7		Pre-emptive		HIGH LEVEL B	IDDING
4♦		7		Pre-emptive		RKCB 1430– then 5NT asks for specific kings	
4♥		7		Pre-emptive		EKCB 0314– then 1 st step asks for queen of tru	
4♠		7		Pre-emptive		EKCB applies after a jump higher than game; jump	
4NT	X			Specific ace ask	$5 = 0$ aces; $5 \neq /5 \neq /5 = 0$ That ace; $5NT = 2$ aces		
5♣		7		Pre-emptive		After intervention higher ranking than trump su	iit: $X = \text{even}$; $P = \text{odd}$
5♦		7		Pre-emptive			
5♥		7		Pre-emptive			
5♠		7		Pre-emptive			

DE FE NS IVE AND C OMPETITIVE BIDDING	LE ADS AND S IGNALS						
OVE R C ALLS (S tyle; R esponses; 1/2 Level; R eopening)	OPE NING L	E ADS S TY LE					
S ound at 2-level; up about 18 HC P; New suit=NF; J ump new suit=INV		Lead	ı	In Partner's S	uit		WD5.0 II O I 2.10
J ump R AIS E =PR E; 1NT=8-11, stopper; R E S P DBL: values orT/O, not	S uit	3rd=even;low=odd		same			WBF C onvention C ard 2.19
PE N: depends on level;	NT	4th; 2nd from weakness		same		C ategory:	Natural - GR E E N
C UE : F with new suit or S TR raise; J ump C UE =Miixed raise	S ubseq	same vs suits; ATT vs NT				C ountry:	England
/3rd hand bids new suit: New suit J ump below game=FIT; Dble=4th suit +	Other: La	ead directing DBL: no suit to	o 3NT/4NT asks	shorter M		E vent:	
tolerance; C UE in R E S P suit=S TR raise; 4th suit bid=NF	D	BL for unusual lead vs suit c	cancel previous	message		Players:	Basil Letts & Sean Meckie
1NT OVE R C ALL (2ND/4TH Live; R esponses; R eopening)	LE ADS					S Y S TE M S I	JMMAR Y
15-18 HC P; S ystem as over 1NT openeing	Lead	Vs. S uit	Ŋ	Vs. NT		GE NE R AL A	PPR OAC H AND S TY LE
LE BE NS OHL-S LOW: DBL=PE N	Ace	AKx(+); Ax(+)	,	AKJ 10(+);ask	s UB or C T	5-card M ajo	rs in 1st,2nd;
R E OPE N: 1NT= 10-14 HC P; 2NT= 18-19 HC P	King	AK; KQx(+);		KQ(x+), KQJ	(x); asks ATT	S emi-forcing	1NT over 1H/1S
4th LIVE : NAT, 15+-18 BAL	Queen	QJ ; QJ x(+)		QJ x(+); KQ10	9(+): asks J	Weak 2D/2H	/25
	J ack	J 10(x+); KJ 10x(+)	-	J 10x(+);KJ 10	x(+)	Balanced mir	nimum opening=12 HC P
J UMP OVE R C ALLS (S tyle; R esponses; Unusual NT)	10	109(x+); H109x(+)	:	109;109x(+);F	H109x(+)		
1-S uit: PR E	9	9x					
2-S uit: 2NT=2 lowest suits, WK or very S TR [also 1NT by PH]	Hi-x	S x;HxS x;HxS xxx	3	xS x;		1NT Openin	gs: 15-17 HC P
R eopening: 2NT=BAL(18-19); J ump O/C =6+ good hand: then,	Lo-x	HxS ;HxxxS ;xxxxS ;xxS	3	xS xx;HxxS (x)		2 OVE R 1 R 6	esponses2/1=FG unless [1]
R eopen: 2NT, new suit=F1	S IGNALS IN	OR DE R OF PR IOR ITY				S PE C IAL BID	DS THAT MAY R E QUIR E DE FE NC E
DIR E C T and J UMP C UE BIDS (S tyle; R esponses; R eopen)		Partners Lead	Declarer's Le	ad	Discarding	GAMBLING 3	NT with little outside strength
MIC HAE LS C UE :(PR E or S TR) in DIR E C T and over 1NT resp:	S uit:1st	ATT: Hi=E NC R G	C ount: Hi/lo	=E	ATT	WE AK J UMF	P R E S PONS E S after overcall of m opening
(1m)-2m:H+S ,(1M)-2M:OM+m,2NT asks m;	2nd	C ount: Hi/lo=E	S /P		C ount	C OMP C UE	=LIMIT+ R AIS E , J UMP R AIS E =PR E , J UMP C UE =S PL
	3rd	S /P (dummy short)			S /P	LE BE NS OHI	-S LOW: [13] [17]
J UMP C UE : NAT /m in direct; else S TOP AS K	NT: 1st	as above	as above		as above	C OMPE TITIV	/E BIDDING ME THODS [17]
VS . NT (vs. S trong / Weak; R eopening; PH)	2nd	S /P	Hi/lo=E			VS 2-suited C	D/C :cheapest cue=raise,next cue=unbid suit, unbid suit=NF

C APPE LLE TTI: in direct and reopening position,	3rd S/P	1M R E S P may bypass 1D
2C :any 1-suiter,then advancer's 2D=P/C ,new suit bids=NF	S ignals (including Trumps): Trumps:Hi-lo=O orS /P; Discouraging ATT at T1	L has FIT-S HOWING J UMPS (FIT) by passed hand
2D:S +H,then 2NT=F1, 3m=NF	obvious shift implications;	VS M MIC HAE LS : C UE of M=limit+ raise, new suit=F
2H:H+m,then 2S /3m=NF, 2NT asks m	Alarm clock leads vs suits; S TD Present count	VS m MIC HAE LS : unbid suit=NF, M suit=S TOP
2S :S +m,then 3H/3m=NF, 2NT asks m	DOUBLE S	VS FLANNE R Y 2D: DBL=HC P, 2H=T/O; vs FLANNE R Y 2H:as forWK 2H
Double = Penalty (may be as light as Opener's minimum)	TAKE OUT DOUBLE S (S tyle; R esponses; R eopening)	VS NAMY ATS : DBL of opening (relay)=T/O of suit; delayed DBL=PE N
VS . PR E E MPTS (Doubles; C ue-bids; J umps; NT bids)	May be light with classic shape; C UE -BID=F until a suit	VS TR F and unspecified openings: DBL=HC P but no force created
LE B-S LOW after (WK2x)-DBL [13]; 2M-4m=OM + m; vsMulti:DBL=HC P Note#14	is bid twice. R E S P DBL and E XT-R E S P DBL; C ontinuations [16]	VS 2-suited PR E : DBL, delayed DBL and C UE of "other suit"=T/O
DBL=T/O thru 4S ; 4NT: /4H=C +D, /4S =ANY 2-suiter, /4m=NAT	1NT=7-10, stopper	Defensive S anwich position: [15]
3-level C UE =stopper ask; 4-level C UE =H+S /m; OM =m /M; 2x-2NT:[14]	S upport DBL/R DBL (beow 2 of R E S P suit); 1C -(P)-1D-(1S): DBL=4H	S PE C IAL FOR C ING PAS S S E QUE NC E S
VS . AR TIFIC IAL S TR ONG OPE NINGS	S PE C IAL, AR TIFIC IAL AND C OMPE TITIVE DOUBLE S /R E DOUBLE S	
Double=M'ajors; NT=minors	NE G DBL thru 3S (including opener's suit) and at 3-level	
Applies vs S TR 1C /2C openings and WK, AR T 1D/2D responses	after 1NT opening:1m-(1H)-DBL: exactly 4S:1m-(1S)-DBL	
	suggests 4+H, 8+ HC P; R epeat same suit NE G DBL=T/O;	IMPOR TANT NOTE S THAT DON'T FIT E LS E WHE R E
	unlimited w/o 5-card suit; suggests length in unbid M.	
OVE R OPPONE NTS ' TAKE OUT DOUBLE	R E S P and E XT-R E S P at 2-level /overcall,/preempt.	
New suit=F at 1-level only; J UMP raise=PR E;	MAXIMAL OVE R C ALL DBL of raised suit;S UPP DBL and R DBL	
/1x-(DBL)-2NT=limit raise or better; J UMP S HIFT=NF; Double jump	when raise to two is available, ex. 1C -(P)-1D-(15);DBL	Psychics:
in new suit=S PL	=H's. 4th seat DBL of third suit=4th suit + tolerance.	

OPE NING BI	D DE S C R I	PTIONS				
Opening	Artific Mir	. Neg Db	l Description	R esponses	S ubsequent Auction	Passed Hand Bidding
1C	3	3S	11-21HC P;12+ if BAL	2m=F1(10+,no M);3m=PR E , game opposite 18-19;1NT=6-10;	1m-2m:[3]; Opener's S PL raise[4]; 1m-2NT: [5]	3rd/4TH=NF unless reverse Note#5
1C			4D/5C or 4C /4D MIN OK	/1m: S TR J ump S hift [2], double J S =S PL; triple J S =NAT	3R D suit, 4TH suit [9]	J UMPS : 2-level in new suit=FIT;
1D	3		as 1C	2NT=INV;3NT=16-17	R everses [6]; 1x-1M; 1NT:NMF[7]	3-level=S PL Note#8
1D				1C -1D=longest suit or 4M/4D, INV+; 1D-2C =FG except [1]	1m-1M; 2NT-?[8]	

1H	5	3S	11-21 HC P	semi-F1NT (6-12); 2x =FG except [1]; 2M=constr	1M-3M: 3M+1=shortness AS K, /3H, 3NT=S C TR L	1NT=6-12, S emi-forcing
			4-cards in 3rd/4th possible	2NT=FG, BAL, 4M [12]; 3M=L/R , 4M	1M-2M: 3M=PR E , 2NT=F1, new suit =natural try	2C = raise, M rebid=no interest Note#1
				Double J S =S PL,4M; S TR J S [2]	1H-1S : Opener's NT rebid may have S S PL	3C =NAT; other jump shift=FIT
	5		as 1H	3NT=PR E raise with defense; 4M=weak PR E	Auto-S PL / 1NT R E S P; 1S -1NT; 2C -2D:BAR T[10]	double J S =S PL raises Note#10
IT		3S	15 -17 HC P	J AC OBY (4-suits-2S =C , 2NT=D); TE XAS (then 4NT=KC B,	/2-level TR F: new suit=NAT, game raise=slam try;	
NT			5M, 6m, 4H5m OK	new suit=E xclusion KC B); 3C = both minors, NF	new-suit jump="auto spl". / S TAY : R E S P 2H= WK,	
NT				3D= 2=2=(5-4), FG; 3H=S PLH, both minors, FG	both majors; 2S =INV; 3M=INV if raise or S MOLE N;	
NT				3S =S PLS , both minors, FG; 4C =Gerber	3OM=slam try in opener's M	
2	Y		AR T, S TR	2D=neutral, weak or not right for NT or suit	/2D:2H=AR T, then2NT=25+;2nd NE G=cheap m to 3D	
С				others=NAT POS ,good suit; 3H->4D=1-loser suit	new suit jump=S PL; double raise=picture	
D			WK, NAT	After WK 2x: 2NT=INV (fit);	/2NT resp: opener bids feature with MAX	
Н			WK, NAT	new suit=F1; 4C =key-card ask		
S			WK, NAT	new-suit jump(except 4C)=AS K in that suit		
NT			20 to weak 22 HC P	J AC OBY; TE XAS; S TAY; 3S =MINOR S;4C =GE R BE R	S molen;/TR F: self raise=slam try, new-suit jump=S PL	
C			All 3x=PR E , NAT	4NT=KC B; new suit=F1; 3C -4D=AS K; 4M=NAT		
NT	Y 7		S OLID minor, little outside	C bids=P/C ; 4D=asks shortness; 4NT=INV	/4D: 4M=S /S ; 4NT=no S /S ; 5m=short om	
С			All 4x = PR E , NAT	/4m: Game bids are NAT; /4M, new suit=AS K		
NT						
D			and 5C: Natural, PR E			
Н			and 5S : Natural, S trong	Asks responder to bid 6M with A or K of M; 7M with both		

HIGH LE VE L BIDDING

S PL R AIS E S : double jump shift /suit opening, single jump in 4TH suit if Note#11

one level above reverse, single jump in 3rd suit if 4-level or reverse,

double jump in 4TH suit, four of opener's minor after new suit rebid,

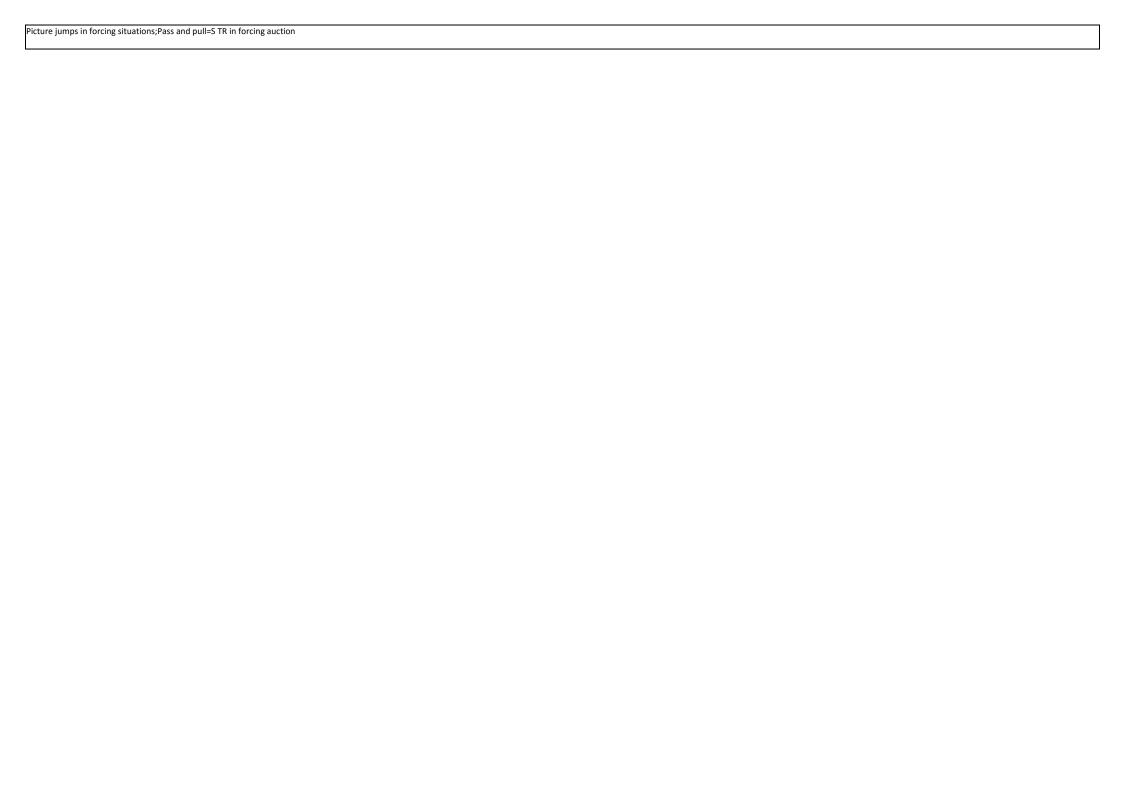
jump shift by 2D responder to 2C, new suit jump after single M raise,

double new suit jump after 1NT response; "auto-splinters".

S lam methods: [11] KC B-0314, 6KC B; Exclusion Blackwood; DOPI; DE PO

C heapest=weakest to GS F(5NT); Gerber /1NT or 2NT opening or rebid;

Last Train; Kaplan C ontrol Principles; Open suit; S low arrival -



Supplementary notes file (BWS01.txt) (Bridge World Standard 2001)

Note:..1: Two-over-one Responses: 1D-2C and 1M-2x

A 2/1 response is forcing-to-game except where responder rebids his suit simply after opener has not promised extra values.

Thus: 1D-2C; 2D-3D and 1D-2C; 3C are forcing.

Note:..2: Jump shifts (JS)

A simple jump-shift response shows an extra value opening bid (16+HC P) with a strong suit (at least 5 cards, 2/3 top honors) and one of three hand-types:

- 1) long one-suiter
- 2) good support
- 3) balanced or near-balanced

Note:..3: 1m - 2m:

Opener can: (1) play in 3m by bidding it

- (2) bid 2NT, nonforcing (NF)
- (3) bid a new suit, then stop in 3m

Note:..4: Opener's S plinter R aise

Opener's rebid 1 level above either a jump shift or a forcing reverse is a game-forcing splinter raise.

Note:..5: 1m - 2NT:

Opener's 3m is nonforcing, new suits are forcing.

Note:..6: R everses

After a one-level suit response, opener's reverse is forcing and promises a rebid below game. The partnership will reach at least game unless responder's next bid is two of his original suit and the cheaper of a fourth-suit bid and two notrump (which are initially defined as preludes to a signoff. In the potentially weak sequences opener, if he can't choose a game contract, can force to game artificially by bidding the fourth suit. With less than game-going values, opener can raise responder's rebid suit (suggesting strong two-card support), bid two notrump, or rebid his first suit. Note that when responder has five cards in his major, support for opener's first suit and enough strength for game he should show his support on the second round rather than repeat his major. A jump raise or jump preference by responder is descriptive (concentrated strength) rather than fast arrival. R esponder's jump in the fourth suit is a splinter raise of opener's second suit.

Opener's reverse after a one-notrump response is forcing. R esponder's rebids of two notrump, three of opener's first-bid suit, and three of a suit ranking below opener's original suit are all nonforcing. Thus, responder may have to jump or bid a higher-ranking new suit to create a force. This is no hardship when opener's second bid is below two spades but in cases like one club-one notrump-two spades responder lacks a cheap forcing bid and may have to improvise with three diamonds or three hearts to avoid going past three notrump.

R esponder's reverse is forcing to game unless he has passed originally, in which case it creates a oneround force.

Note:..7: 1m - 1M; 1NT - 2om: New minor forcing

Two of the unbid minor is artificial, forcing, and at least game-invitational strength.

03/12/2001 Page 1 of 8

Opener's priorities:

- 1) show three-card fit for responder's original suit,
- show four-card length in the unbid major,
 show a minimum with the cheapest other bid.
 - 4) show a maximum descriptively with anything else.

R esponder's next bid is forcing unless it is: 2M, 2NT or a raise to three of the major just bid by opener.

1m-1M; 1NT-3om Natural, weak, does not invite correction

R esponder's jump rebid in his own suit, jump preference, and jump in hearts after responding one spade are all invitational actions. To force with similar but stronger hands responder starts with two of the unbid minor.

Note:..8: 1m-1M; 2NT - ?

- 3C Artificial, opener rebids 3D unless he has 3-card support for responder's major
- 3D Artificial, shows a fit for opener's minor

1m-1M; 2NT-3C; 3D: responder's bids up to and including three of his original suit are nonforcing

Note:..9: FOURTH SUIT:

A minimum bid of the fourth suit is a strong action but it does not establish a game force unless it is a reverse or comes at the three-level.

When the fourth-suit bid is not a reverse and occurs at the two level, it is forcing for only one round. If opener continues with two notrump, makes a minimum rebid in his second suit or gives simple two-level preference to responder's first suit responder may pass.

A bid one level above a not-game-forcing fourth-suit bid is natural [at least five-five] and gameforcing, e.g.

1D-1S; 2C - 3H: FG, at least 5S /5H (to invite with the same shape, responder bids the fourth suit cheaply

twice). 1C -1D; 1H-2S is AR TIFIC IAL, 4TH suit THIR D S UIT:

After a one-level suit response and opener's simple same-suit rebid, responder's reverse or three-level bid in a new suit establishes a game force.

A new-suit bid at the two level that is not a reverse creates a force for only one round; responder may pass if opener bids his own suit a third time or offers simple preference to responder's first suit.

To force with at least five-five, responder jumps to three of his lower-ranking suit. To invite with the same patterns he introduces his second suit at the two level, then repeats it at the three level.

Note:..10: 1S -1NT: 2C - ? BART

2D AR TIFIC IAL, suggests 5 hearts and usually 2S

2H 6-card heart suit, weak

Note:..11: S lam-bidding Methods, Key-C ard Blackwood (KC B) and related issues:

Otherwise, a bid one level above a game-forcing third-suit bid is a splinter.

4NT: (a) If an undiscussed but clearly forcing noncompetitive 4NT bid might logically be interpreted as more than one of these alternatives, the priority order of interpretation is: (1) ace- or key-card-asking convention, (2) offer of general slam encouragement,

(3) control-showing bid.

(b) If an undiscussed forcing competitive 4NT bid cannot logically be ace- or key-card-asking, it is for general takeout.

03/12/2001 Page 2 of 8

In KC B, absent an explicit agreement, the priority order for determining the agreed suit is: the only supported suit; the only shown suit; the most recently shown suit.

When 4NT is KC B, the replies are: 0 | 3-1 | 4 [five clubs = 0 or 3 key cards; five diamonds = 1 or 4; five hearts (spades) = 2 without (with) the trump queen].

After a 0|3 or 1|4 reply to KC B, the cheapest forcing bid by the Blackwood bidder is a trump-queen-ask if it is below five of the agreed suit, and the negative reply is a return to the agreed suit.

When 4NT is 6KC B, the replies are similar with trump queen replaced by key queen. 4NT is 6KC B when and only when two suits have been supported.

After a 0|3 or 1|4 reply to 6KC B, the cheapest bid by the Blackwood bidder below five of a raised suit is a queen-ask relating to both raised suits, with replies in steps: one step, no queen; two steps, one queen; three or more steps, two queens.

When 4NT is Blackwood but is neither KC B or 6KC B, or when a bid other than 4NT asks for aces, the replies are 0|3-1|4 [one step = 0 or 3 aces; two steps = 1 or 4; three steps = 2].

A 5NT bid by the Blackwood (or KC B or 6KC B) bidder confirms partnership possession of all the aces (or of all key cards and the trump queen or key queens or equivalent), invites a grand slam, and asks for specific kings outside the agreed suit (in KC B) or outside the raised suits (in 6KC B).

Voids: A reply to an ace- or key-card-ask above the usual range shows a void:

(a) the cheapest void-showing reply shows 2 [or an E VE N number] aces/key cards plus a void; (b) a higher action indicates one [or an ODD number] ace[s]/key card[s] plus a void and, when possible, indicates the suit of the void.

E xclusion Blackwood (E B): the replies are in steps similar to KC B, but the replier does not count the ace of an excluded suit. The E B interpretation applies to certain jumps that name an excluded suit, and also when a player makes a slam-try, indicates a short suit, receives no encouragement, and then bids 4NT (in which case the short suit is an excluded suit.

Interference:

- (a) When there is interference after an ace- or key-card-ask, the replies are:
- (1) at low enough levels, DOPI (double or redouble=0 or 0 | 3, pass=1 or 1 | 4, cheapest bid
- = 2 or 2 without the trump queen);
- (2) at higher levels, DE PO (double=even, pass=odd).
- (b) When there is interference after a Grand-S lam Force, the replies are:
- (1) at low enough levels, DOPI (double or redouble substitutes for what would have been the cheapest bid, pass substitutes for what would have been the second-cheapest bid, the cheapest bid substitutes for what would have been the third-cheapest bid, subject to the logic of the auction);
- (2) at high enough levels, DE PO (double=even, pass=odd).
- (c) When an artificial slam-try (such as a control-bid or a splinter) is doubled, the weakest action by the next player to speak is a return to the agreed suit (or whatever would have been the weakest action without the double).

Kaplan C ontrol Principles: When there is an agreed suit:

- (a) After a slam-try by one partner below four of the agreed suit,
- (1) a non-signoff bid or redouble by the other is slam-positive and indicates a specificcontrol;
- (2) failure to show a control is slam-negative, but does not deny that control.
- (b) After a slam-try by one partner above four of the agreed suit, the other must show any biddable control below five of the agreed suit (and doing so carries no implication of overall extra values).

Last Train: Any time there is only one call that indicates slam interest or further slam interest without raising the partnership's level of commitment, it is a Last Train slam-try, unrelated to the strain named (unless followed by an uninvited further action).

03/12/2001 Page 3 of 8

Open suit: When one partner has requested that the other bid slam with at least second-round control of a particular suit (the open suit) regardless of the rest of his hand, this scheme

is used for replier's actions: with no control in the open suit, pass or return to (usually five of) the agreed suit; with second-round control, bid six of the agreed suit (or 5NT with the guarded king); with first-round control, control-bid in the open suit (or, with first-round or maximum-possible and an as-yetunshown control in another suit, control-bid in that suit).

S low arrival: E xcept where there is a specific agreement to the contrary, when there is a choice between two game-forcing bids in a particular strain, BWS uses slow arrival (a jump is either stronger than a simple bid or it is a picture bid with a specific descriptive meaning).

Note:..12: 1M-2NT Continuations

S imple new suit shows shortness.

New-suit jump shows a two-suiter.

3M S trongest rebid, balanced

3NT Medium-strength rebid, balanced

4M Weakest rebid, balanced

Note:..13: lebensohl agreements

(2x) - Double - (Pass) - ?

2NT: marionette to 3C,

then, advancer may

- (1) pass or bid 3y for lesser hands below opener's suit
- (2) bid 3x as a major-suit inquiry with a stopper in opener's suit
- (3) /2H opening: 3S is forcing

Non-jump new-suit bid at the three level shows moderate values.

/2H opening: 3S is invitational

Direct C UE is major-suit inquiry without a stopper. Doubler should not bid notrump without full stopper.

Note:..14: (WK 2x) - 2NT - (Pass) - ? or (WK 2x) - Pass - (Pass) - 2NT; (Pass)-?

If 2x is a major: all 3-level bids are TR ANS FE R S (3S =clubs) - transfer into 3x is S tayman.

If 2x is a minor: 3C is S tayman (no S molen); 3D/3H are TR ANS FE R S; 3S shows the other minor.

Note:..15: Actions in sandwich position:

Over an opposing opening bid and one-over-one response:

- (a) 1NT, two or more of opener's suit, or two of responder's suit is natural;
- (b) 2NT shows the unbid suits;
- (c) three of responder's suit asks for a stopper in that suit (suggesting a solid suit).

Over an opposing opening and 1NT response:

- (a) double is takeout of opener's suit;
- (b) a two-level cue-bid is similar to that bid directly over the opening bid;(c) 2NT shows the two lowest unbid suits.

Over an opposing opening and two-over-one response:

(a) a cue-bid in opener's suit or 2NT is takeout; (b) a

cue-bid in responder's suit is natural.

Over a raise (1x-Pass-2x):

- (a) a cue-bid shows majors over a minor, unbid major plus unspecified minor overa major;
- (b) a jump overcall is pre-emptive or sacrifice-suggestive.

03/12/2001 Page 4 of 8

In these situations, actions by the sandwich-position intervenor have the same fundamental meanings as if made in direct position over responder's call as an opening bid:

(a) pre-emptive opening plus raise; (b) one-

bid plus constructive jump-raise; (c) one-bid

plus pre-emptive jump-raise.

Over opposing artificial raises of a one-bid via a different-suit bid DOUBLE is:

game-forcing splinter: Lead/S acrifice non-gameforcing splinter: Lead/S acrifice range-showing game-force: Lead/S acrifice range-showing limit raise: Takeout range-showing weak (i.e., single) raise : Takeout passed-hand fit-showing device: Takeout

other, not individually discussed, artificial raise: Lead/S acrifice

After an opposing weak two-bid and (forcing) 2NT response, an action by the sandwiched intervenor is analogous to the same action taken directly over the opening bid.

After an opposing pre-empt and a new-suit response (jump or not), a double shows the two unbid suits.

After an artificial semi-positive or positive response to a strong, artificial opening, a double shows the suit doubled.

After (1NT; strong) - pass - (2C; S tayman) - ?, double shows clubs, strength unspecified.

After (1NT; weak) - pass - (2C; Stayman) - ?, double shows general strength

After (1NT) - pass - (2-level TR ANS FE R) - ?: (a) double shows the suit doubled; (b) a bid of the indicated suit is for takeout of that suit.

Note:..16: After Our Takeout Double of a One-Bid

Without competition:

(1)A raise of a one-level advance shows 4-card support and a four-HC P range beginning one ace above a minimum double.

In competition: When (only) the advance is competitive, the minimum strength for the raise is one ace above minimum. When (only) the raise is competitive, the minimum strength requirement is one queen above a minimum. When both the advance and the raise are competitive, the minimum strength requirement is the takeout-double minimum.

(2)Doubler's strength-showing cue-bid does not promise another bid if advancer bids no higher than two of his original suit, but the cue-bid promises another bid if advancer bids higher than that (but below game). That cue-bid may be used with four-card support for advancer's major suit in a hand too strong for a direct single raise.

(3)After doubler's strength-showing new-suit bid, advancer may correct without showing any high-card values, but only to the next level of his own suit or to an unbid suit that underranks it, and advancer's simple no-trump bid guarantees a stopper in opener's suit.

Third seat competition:

Over redouble: advancer's actions

- (a) a new-suit jump is pre-emptive;
- (b) when the suit opened is a major, one no-trump is for escape, and a cue-bid is constructive (forcing for one round).

R esponder's new-suit bid: advancer's actions

- (a) a double is for penalty;
- (b) a non-jump cue-bid in opener's suit is natural;
- (c) a cue-bid in responder's suit is artificial and forcing.

03/12/2001 Page 5 of 8

A. After Our Pre-empt

Vs DOUBLE: R esponder's

- (a) redouble is strength-showing, suggests playing for a penalty, and creates a force to the next level of opener's suit.
- (b) new-suit bid below game is forcing, but lead-directional
- (c) jump new-suit bid below game is forcing, fit-showing, lead-directional.

Vs overcall: R esponder's

- (a) simple new-suit bid below game is forcing, suggesting length (can be raised).
- (b) jump new-suit bid below game is forcing and fit-showing.
- (c) 2NT is forcing and similar to the same bid made noncompetitively.

When responder raises to game, whether competitively or not, and an opponent bids, opener may only double (indicating maximum defensive potential).

When responder raises below game, whether competitively or not, and an opponent overcalls, opener may not bid and there is no special agreement over whether he may double.

B. After Our 2C Opening

Vs overcall: responder's double shows double-negative strength and a pass is forcing. Opener's double of the overcall shows a balanced hand.

After a negative response to two clubs and an overcall,

- (a) opener's pass is forcing;
- (b) opener's double is for penalty.

C . After Our 1NT Opening

(a) A double of a natural two- or three-level overcall is negative, of a higher bid is for penalty. (b) Over a two-level overcall: lebensohl [two notrump is a puppet to three clubs and responder's rebid below three of

overcaller's suit is nonforcing; a direct bid of three of

an underranking suit is forcing] applies, with fast denies stopper for cue-bid and three-notrump direct responses versus responder's rebids following a two-notrump response.

An artificial action is treated as though it had been a natural bid in an anchor suit indicated.

- (c) A below-game new-suit jump is forcing.
- (d) A redouble of an artificial double is strength-showing.
- (e) A double of an artificial bid suggests a penalty double of the escape.
- (f) After any penalty suggestion: the opening side is forced to 2NT, below-game new-suitbids are forcing, raises and 2NT are not forcing.
- (g) A bid in a suit shown by an artificial defense indicates at least a game-invitation and is forcing to 2NT.
- (h) Bids in suits not indicated (although possibly bid) by an artificial action havethe same meaning as if the interference had been a natural bid in an indicated suit.

1NT -(pass) - 2C -(double) - ?:

opener should evaluate his club holding and: bid if especially weak, pass if average, redouble if especially strong).

1NT -(pass) - Transfer -(double) - ?:

opener should (a) superaccept with any of the same hand that would have been suitable without interference;

(b) accept the transfer with at least 3-card support; (c) redouble rather than pass with significant length and strength in the suit responder bid.

D. After Our One-Level-S uit Opening

03/12/2001 Page 6 of 8

Vs an overcall:

- (a) a double is negative through three spades;
- (b) a simple new-suit bid below game is forcing (by an unpassed hand);
- (c) 2NT is natural (invitational) and nonforcing (jump or not);
- (d) over a simple overcall: a cue-bid shows a raise with at least game-invitational strength, and a jump cue-bid is a splinter (direct jump-raises are pre-emptive);
- (e) 4NT is Key-C ard Blackwood (jump or not);(f) a jump-shift is pre-emptive.

Vs artificial action:

Over a bid showing two fixed suits:

- (a) a bid in the remaining suit is nonforcing;
- (b) the cheapest cue-bid (actual or virtual) is a limit or stronger raise;
- (c) the second-cheapest cue-bid is a one-round force indicating length in the remaining suit.
- 1M (pass) -INT (overcall) ?: double by opener is for takeout, a double by responder (after two passes) is for penalty.

After a redouble:

- (a) After one of a suit (double) redouble (bid) ?, opener's pass is forcing.
- (b) After one of a suit (double) redouble (pass); pass (bid) ?, responder's pass is forcing.
- E . After Our Minor-S uit Opening

Over an artificial action:

Over a Michaels cue-bid (both majors): (a) a bid in the unbid minor is nonforcing; (b) the cheapest virtual cue-bid shows a game-invitational or stronger action in the unbid minor; the second-cheapest virtual cue-bid shows a game-invitational or stronger raise of opener's minor

Over a bid showing two fixed suits: (a) a bid in the remaining suit is nonforcing; (b) the cheapest cuebid (actual or virtual) shows a game-invitational or stronger action in the remaining suit; the secondcheapest cue-bid (actual or virtual) shows a game-invitational or stronger raise of opener's minor.

03/12/2001 Page 7 of 8

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS AND SIGNALS			W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING LEADS STYLE			
1 suit 4+suit		Lead	In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: GREEN
Sound 2lvl	Suit	2,4	2,4	NCBO: SCOTLAND
Responses F1	NT 2,4		2,4	PLAYERS: Jun Nakamaru-Pinder, Gints Freimanis
Jump in new suit is weak	Subsequent 2,4		2,4	EVENTS: ALL
Jump raise is preemptive		obey the rule by leading 1 or	1 /	
Gazzilli over 1M overcalls	other: sometimes car	today the rule by leading 1 of	3	
Reopen: Can be 4+cards				
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)		LEADS	1	SYSTEM SUMMARY
[1m]-1NT (15-18HCP with a stop) \rightarrow system ON	Lead (asks for)	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT	
[1M]-1NT (15-18HCP with a stop) \rightarrow 2 * - transfer to *, 2 * - transfer to *,	Ace (attitude)); <u>A</u> (x)	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
transfer to opponent's major - 4OM inv+, transfer to OM - 5+OM	King (count)	A <u>K</u> (x)	$\underline{KQ}(x);\underline{K}(x)$	2 over 1 GF
Rubensohl if opponents bid over 1NT	Queen (attitude)	KQ(x); QJ(x); Q(x)	AQJ(x); QJ(x); Q(x)	1. opening can be as short as 2.
Reopen: 11-14 HCP	Jack (attitude)	$K\underline{J}10(x); \underline{J}(x)$	$(A/K)\underline{J}10(x); \underline{J}(x); (A/K)\underline{J}x$	Transfer responses over 1.4 opening
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10 (count)	H <u>10</u> 9(x); <u>10</u> (x)	H <u>10</u> 9(x); <u>10</u> (x); H <u>10</u> x	1NT - 15-17 BAL includes 5M332, 5m422 and 6m322
2NT 5+ 5+ youngest unbid suits	9 (count)		$x(x); \underline{9}(x)$	2 ◆ - a) At most 10 HCP (5)6+M
Leaping Michaels	x (count)		$Hx\underline{x}; \underline{x}(x); x\underline{x}x(x)$	b) GF with ◆
Direct cue in 3 rd level asks stop	(<u></u> (),	-1 -1 /1 -T-1()	2M - At most 10 HCP 5M 4+m
	ll s	IGNALS IN ORDER OF	PRIORITY	Gazzilli, Kokish
	ļ			Fast arrival shows stop
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	Partner's			SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Michaels	1 Attitude	Count	Lavinthal	Transfer bids over 1 opening
Jump in opponent's suit asks stopper	Suit 2 Count			2♣ - a) At most 10 HCP (5)6+♦
	3			b) 22+HCP or at most 4 losers
	1 Attitude	Count	Lavinthal	2 • - a) At most 10 HCP (5)6+M
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 Count			b) GF with ◆
Dbl - penalty (PH - 6+m)	3			2M - At most 10 HCP 5M 4+any other suit
2 both majors 9+cards (PH - 5. 4M)	Signals: Standard, L	avinthal		3NT - AKQxxxx(+) in any suit, no A / K in other suits
2 ♦ - one major (5)6+ (PH - 5 ♦ 4M)				Drury raise by a passed hand
2M - 5M 4+m				
2NT - both minors 9+cards		DOUBLES		
3suit - preemptive 6+cards				<u> </u>
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)		LES (Style; Responses; F	Reopening)	_
Leaping Michaels	Standard			
Direct cue asks stop		sic shape or when feel like par	tner is trapping	
2NT / 3NT bids are natural with a stop, other NT bids are minors	Natural responses, cue			
Doubles are t/o oriented	May be light in reopen			
(2x weak)-X-(p)-2NT - Lebensohl, 3y (y <x) -="" 4+y="" invitational,<="" td=""><td>Very light when partne</td><td>r is passed</td><td></td><td></td></x)>	Very light when partne	r is passed		
3z (z>x) - 5+z invitational,				
for $x = M$, $3M - 4OM$ no M stop, $3NT - no 4OM$, no M stop				
(2x weak)-X-(p)-2NT-(p)-3*-3y (y <x) (z="" -="" 3z="" so,="">x) - 4z, invitational,</x)>				
for x = M, 3M - 4OM with M stop, 3NT - no 4OM with M stop				ORECLAL FOR CIVI PAGE OF CALESTON
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	annari			SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
1suit - natural, lead directing		CIAL & COMPETITIV	E DBLS/RDLS	When GF
1NT - both minors	1m - [1 ♥] - Dbl - 4+♠			
2lvl - same as over 1NT OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE		it where 2 suit < 2M] - Dbl -	usually support (3M)	IMPORTANT NOTES
	1 - [Dbl] - Rdbl - 7-			IMPORTANT NOTES
Natural Jump raise is preemptive		lbl - 9-11 HCP 3 card raise		1 ♣ - [1 • / •] - Dbl - 4+• / ♠ , 1• / ♠ / NT / 2 ♣ - transfers
Redouble strong without fit		re 3 suit < 3M] - Dbl - game tr	ry in M	2 • opening 11-13 HCP in 4 th seat if a)
	1NT - [Dbl] - Rdbl - si	•		2M opening 11-13 HCP in 4 th seat
Jumps are weak	2. / M - [Dbl] - Rdbl			PSYCHICS: RARE
	2M- [3m] - Dbl - pass	/ correct		

ליז	ICIAL	ARDS	THRU				
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN NO OF CARDS	NEG DBL T	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*	√	2	2.	11-21 HCP 2+*	1lvl - transfers 5+HCP 2♣ - transfer to ◆ GF Jump new suit - weak 2NT - 5+5+ minors weak or GF 3m - 10-11 HCP 6+m 3M - weak	1*-1*-1* - no other bid, denies 4*, 1* - 5** 4* (except 4-1-4-4) 1NT - 18-19 BAL, denies 4*, 2NT - 15*+HCP 3* 6**, 3* - 18-19 BAL with 4* 1*-1*-1*-2* - weak with * or invitational 1*-1*-1NT-2* - 3** 5* NF, 2* - <3* 5* NF, 2M - 5* 4M invitational 1*-1NT-2*-2suit - 5** 4suit invitational 1*-2*-2* - 11-14 HCP, 2M / 3* - 15*+HCP natural, 2NT - 18-19 HCP BAL	1*-2* - 5+ • invitational 1*-2 • / 2M - 4+ * 5+ • / M
1 •		4	24	11-21 HCP 4+◆	1lvl – natural 5+HCP 2* - 4+* GF 2 • - 3 + • NF, 2M - weak 2NT - 4+ • GF, 3 • - preemptive 4+ • 3M - 12-15 HCP splinter 4+ • 3NT - 11-14 HCP 3-3-6-1	1 • -1M-1NT - 11-14 HCP 5 • -(3-3-2) 1 • -1 • -1 • -5 + • 4 • 1 • -2 • -2 • - any 11-14 HCP, 2M / NT / 3m - natural 15+HCP, 3M - 15+HCP splinter 1 • -2NT-3 • - 11-14 HCP with a shortage, 3 • - no shortage 3 • / • / NT - 15+HCP • / • / • shortage	1 • -2 * - NF 1 • -2NT - 4 • invitational 1 • -3 * - 5 * 4 •
1♥		5	2 🏠	11-21 HCP 5+♥ Can be light in 3 rd seat and 4+♥	1NT - 5-11 NF, 2♣ - 3+♣ GF, 2♦ - 5+♦ GF 2♥ - 5-9 HCP 3+♥ 2♠ - weak 2NT - 3+♥ at least invitational 3m - 10-11 HCP 6+m 3♥ - 6-9 HCP 4+♥ 3♠ - 10-12 HCP any splinter 3NT / 4m - 13-15 HCP splinter in ♠ / m	1 ▼-1 ★-2 * - 11-16 HCP 4 + * or 17 + HCP, 2NT - 17 + HCP 6 ▼ 4 + m 3 m - 14-16 + HCP 5 + ▼ 5 + m, 3 ▼ - 14-16 HCP 6 + ▼, 3 ★ - 14-16 HCP 5 ▼ 4 ★ 3NT - 17-19 HCP 2-6-(3-2), 4m - 14-16 HCP 4-6-3m-0Om 4 ▼ - 14-16 HCP 4-6-(2-1) with values in long suits 1 ▼-2m-2 ▼ - min, no 4 * for m = *, 2 ★ - non-min, 2NT - 6 good ▼, 3m / Om - 5 ▼ 5m / Om decent hand for m = *, may have non-min with 5 ▼ 4 for m = *, 3 ▼ - sets trumps 3 ★ - autosplinter for ▼ for m = *, splinter for ▼ for m = *, 3NT - 6 + solid ▼ NF 1 ▼-2NT-3 * - min, 3 ▼ - non-min, no shortage, 3 ▼ / ★ / NT - non-min, * / ▼ / ★ shortage 4 suit - 5 ▼ 5 suit	Same except 1 \(\nu - 2 \displa - 8 - 10 \) HCP with 3 \(\nu \) 1 \(\nu - 2 \displa - 8 - 10 \) HCP 4 \(\nu \) 1 \(\nu - 2 \displa - 8 - 10 \) HCP 4 \(\nu \) (4-4-1)
1 🛦		5	2.	11-21 HCP 5+ A Can be light in 3 rd seat and 4+ A	2♣ - 2+♣ GF Other bids same as after 1 ♥	Same as after 1 ♥	Same as after 1 ♥ except 1 ♠ -2 ♥ - NF 1 ♠ -2NT - 8-10 HCP 4 ♠ (4-4-1)
lNT		2	2 🌲	15-17 HCP BAL, includes 5M332, 5m422 and 6m322	2 * - non-promissory Stayman 2 * / * - transfers 2 * - 6+*, 2NT - 6+* 3 * - Puppet Stayman 3 * - 5+* 5+* GF 3M - 10M-3M-(5-4) GF 4 * / * - ST in * / * - ST in * / *	1NT-2*-2* - no 4M, 2M - 4M 1NT-2*-2*-2* - weak 4+* 4*, 2* - 5* invitational, 3M - 4M 5OM GF 1NT-2*-2*/3*/* - 4* 4*/*/* max 1NT-2*-2NT - good *, 3* - bad * 1NT-3*-3* - no 5M, if no 4*, then not exactly 3*, 3M - 5M, 3NT - 3* no 4* 1NT-4suit- +1 - interest in slam, complete transfer - no interest in slam 4NT - RKCB for suit = m, to play for suit = M	SAME
2*	1	0	4 🖍	a) At most 10 HCP (5)6+♦ b) 22+HCP or at most 4 losers	2 • - waiting, 2M - natural NF, 2NT - relay 3 • - natural F1, 3 • - preemptive if b) 3M - natural GF	2*-2*-2* (Kokish)-2* (relay)-2NT - 24+HCP BAL, 3suit - 5* 4+suit 2*-2*-2*/3* - agrees suit 2*-2*-3*/*/ * - 5+* 4+*/*/*	SAME
2 •	1	0		a) At most 10 HCP (5)6+M b) GF with ◆	2M / 3M - pass / correct, 2NT - relay 3m - natural F1, 4* - asks transfer to the major if a) 4* - asks to bid the major if a)	2 ♦ -2NT-3 ♣ - 6+♥ min, 3 ♦ - 6+♠ min, 3 ♥ - 6+♠ max, 3 ♠ - 6+♥ max	SAME
2♥	1	5		At most 10 HCP 5♥ 4+m	2 • - NF, 2NT - relay, 3 • - pass / correct 3 • / • - natural F1, 3 • - NF	2♥-2NT-3m - 4m, 3♥ / ♠ - 5+♣ / ♦	SAME
2 🛦	1	5		At most 10 HCP 5♠ 4+m	Same as after 2♥	Same as after 2♥	SAME
2NT		2		20-21 HCP BAL, includes 5M332, 5m422 and 6m322	3 ♣ - Puppet Stayman, 3 ♦ / ♥ - transfers 3 ♠ - minor suit Stayman 4 ♣ / ♦ - ST in ♥ / ♠, 4 ♥ / ♠ - ST in ♣ / ♦	2NT-3 ♣ - 3 ♦ - no 5M, if no 4 ♥, then not exactly 3 ♠, 3M - 5M, 3NT - 3 ♠ no 4 ♥ 2NT-4suit- +1 - interest in slam, complete transfer - no interest in slam, 4NT - RKCB for suit = m, to play for suit = M	SAME
3♣♦♥♠		6		Constructive 6+ preempt	Natural	Natural	SAME
3NT	/	0		AKQxxxx(+) in any suit,	Passs - to play	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
4.		7		no A/K in other suits Destructive 7+ preempt	44 - pass / correct Natural	RKCB 1403, Splinters, control showing cue bids, exclusion black wood, kickback black wood Roman key card, Gerber, DOPI pass → 1 or 4, double - 0 or 3, Pass on opp. slam (if we have a	
4♥♠		7		Depends on seat and vul	Natural	double - 1 trick, When opponent sacrifices over our slam → pass is forcing, double denies 1st c	
4NT	/	0		6+5+ minors depends on vul	Natural	Q, then our suit at cheapest level denies Q and +1 level is Q without kings, else Q+K in suit of	otner two
5♣♦♥♠		7		Constructive	Natural		

OVEDCALIC (Styles Degree 1/2 Level Degree 1/2	ODE
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPE
Sound, 5+cards, 7-17 points, new suit constructive, UCB, raises	Cuit
are pre-emptive	Suit NT
	Subs
	Othe
	1
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEA
2 nd 15-17, system on	Lead
4 th 11-15, system on	Ace
	King
	Quee
	Jack
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10
Vul- intermediate (11-15) with good 6 card suit	9
Non vul- weak (5-10) with 6 card suit	Hi-X
` '	Lo-X
Reopen: intermediate	SIG
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	
Michaels- 1m/2m= majors 5/4+ (weak or strong), 1M/2M= other	
major and a minor, 5/5+: 2NT asks for minor	S
Jump cue asks for stop	┨┞
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	-
Vs weak(mini NT, 12-14, 13-15); dbl= penalty, 2C =majors,	
2D=single suited M: 2NT response asks for suit+range,	Sign
2H/2S=M+m. From a passed hand, dbl=clubs	
	Reve
Vs strong; DONT, dbl shows single suited hand-relay to 2C is pass	s
or correct, but dbl can be passed. 2C/D- 4 cards in that suit and 5	
card major. 2H – 5/4 in H+S, 2S- natural, 2NT- minors	
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAK
Takeout dbls up to 4H, thereafter value showing	Stan
2NT after a weak two/multi is 17-20bal. Lebensohl over weak	Lebo
twos	┨╟
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24	1 🗀
1C (strong) – dbl-C+H, 1D- D+H, 1H-H+S, 1S-S+C, 1NT-D+S	SPE
2C- C+D (all weak 4,4) 2 level bids are weak	Supp
	1C-(
	1 1
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	┩ ├──
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE Redouble – pen interest, 9+, new suit= F1, raises are preemptive 2NT= genuine raise, weak jump shifts	-

	LEA	ADS AND SIG	NALS	
OPENING I	LEADS STYLE			
	Lead		In Pa	artner's Suit
Suit	4 th from ho	nour, 2 nd		from xxx
NT	4 th from ho	nour, 2 nd		from xxx
Subseq	Low from s			
	tens and nines 0			
LEADS				
Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. 1	NT
Ace	AKx(x), Al	KQ(x)		(x), $AKQ(x)$
King	AK, KQx(x			KQ10x(x), KQJx(x)
Queen	KQ, QJx(x))	QJ10	0x(x), QJ9x(x) KQx
Jack	QJ, J10x(x)		J10x	
10	109x(x), K.		1092	x(x), AJ10x(x),
		. ,		0x(x),
9	987x(x), K	109x, Q109x	A10	9x(x), K109x(x),
				9x(x), 987x
Hi-X	xxx, xx, Hx	XXX	XXX,	xx, Hxxxx
Lo-X	Hxxx, Hxx		Hxx	x, Hxx,
SIGNALS II	N ORDER OF I	PRIORITY		
Pa	rtner's Lead	Declarer's L	ead	Discarding
1 Re	verse attitude	Standard cou	ınt	Reverse attitude
	andard Count			Standard Count
3 Su	it Preference			Suit Preference
1 Re	verse attitude	Standard cou		
NT 2 Sta	andard Count		Standard Coun	
	it preference		Suit Preference	
	uding Trumps):			
Reverse attitu	ıde, standard cou	ınt, suit prefere	nce who	ere appropriate
		DOUBLES		
TAKEOUT	DOUBLES (Sty	le; Responses;	Reope	ening)
	y be weaker with			
Lebonsohl ov	ver a dbl of weak	2- slow shows	a stopp	oer
SPECIAL, A	ARTIFICIAL &	COMPETITI	VE DB	BLS/RDLS
Support doub	oles and redouble	es		
1C-(ID)-X=4				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Junior Camrose NCBO: **Scotland**

Ralph Wiseman – Stewart Pinkerton PLAYERS:

SYSTEM SUMMARY

GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE

12-14NT

4card majors weak 2's

Strong 10 and 9 leads-otherwise standard leads, reverse attitude and standard count discards

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

Weak jump shifts- 6 card suit, 4-7points Gambling 3NT

Unusual defence to short club/polish club:

X= 12-15bal or 19+, 1d=hearts, 1h=spades, 1s=a minor,

1NT= 16-18bal, 2c= t/o of clubs, 2d=both majors, 2h/s=weak

Unusual defence to precision 1D:

X=hearts or 17-19bal, 1h=spades, 1s=13-16bal, 1NT=a minor, 2c= both majors, 2d=t/o diamonds, 2h/s=weak

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

When we have shown game values and opponents sacrifice

After a redouble

IMPORTANT NOTES

PSYCHICS: rare

ڻ ڻ	IF LIAL	. OF	L					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING	
1.		4	3♥	9-21	1NT showing 8-10pts over 1c only (6-9otherwise)			
					Splinters, weak jump shifts, 2N:15/17bal, 3N:18/19	4NT – 1430, cue bids		
1 ♦		4	3♥	9-21	Splinters, weak jumps shifts, 2N:15/17bal, 3N:18/19			
1♥		4	3♥	9-21	Splinters, weak jump shifts, 2NT=game raise 3NT 13-15 bal with 4card support	Over 2NT: 4x shows a good 5card suit, 3x shows a shortage		
1 🛦		4	3♥	9-21	As 1♥			
INT		2		12-14, may have 5M/6m	2c= non promissory stayman, 2d/h/s/nt= transfers 3c=55+ minors weak, 3d= 54+minors GF, 3M=slam try, 3NT=to play, 4c=gerber, 4d/h=transfers	Break major transfers with 4 card support. 1NT-2S-2NT shows good support (3c is bad). 1430 RKCB over high level transfers. 1NT-2D-2H-4H is mild slam interest (same in S)	After a penalty double, rdbl =5card suit (relay to 2c), 2x=44+ in that suit and a higher. In competition, dbl shows 11 points, lebensohl- slow shows a stopper	
2*	#			22+ or game forcing	2D relay, 2H- negative	2NT- 22/23, 2H~2S~2NT- 24/25		
						3NT- 26/27, after 2H response bid to play		
2•		5		Weak, 5-9 pts non vul, 6-10 vul	2H=relay to 2S 2S=asks about spade suit 2NT=enquiry 3C= both majors 55+ inv+ 4C=keycard ask	After 2H-2S: can be passed, 2NT=5h inv, 3C=5h GF, 3D=6h inv. After 2S: 2NT=xx, 3C=Hx, 3D=x, 3S/4S=xxx+ After 2NT- Bid feature if max. After 3C- Bid better major at 3/4level After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2	Lead directional, non forcing	
2♥		5		Weak, 5-9 pts non vul,	2NT enquiry	After 2NT- Bid feature if max, rebid suit if min,	Lead directional, non forcing	
_ ,				6-10 vul	Change of suit F1 except after intervention 4C=keycard ask	3NT shows solid suit After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2	,	
2.		5		Weak, 5-9 pts non vul, 6-10 vul	2NT enquiry Change of suit F1 except after intervention 4C=keycard ask	After 2NT- Bid feature if max, rebid suit if min, 3NT shows solid suit After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2	Lead directional, non forcing	
2NT				20-21, may have A or K Singleton	3C- modified 5 card puppet stayman 3D/H transfers, 3S-both minors or slam int with D, 3NT=nat, 4C= slam int with C, 4D/H transfers,	Over 3C: 3D- 4 card major, 3H= no 4/5M 3S-5s, 3NT=5H. 3C-3H-3S= 5S4H Over 3S: 3nt denies 4m.		
3♣		6		Pre-emptive	Change of suit forcing, 3NT to play, 4D=keycard	After 4D: 4h=0, 4s=1with Q, 4NT=1 no Q, 5c=2		
3♦		6		Pre-emptive	Change of suit forcing, 3NT to play, 4C=keycard	After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2		
3♥		6		Pre-emptive	Change of suit forcing, 3NT to play, 4C=keycard	After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2		
3♠		6		Pre-emptive	Change of suit forcing, 3NT to play, 4C=keycard	After 4C: 4d=0, 4h=1with Q, 4s=1 no Q, 4nt=2		
3NT	#			Gambling, 7 card solid minor	4D asks for singleton, 4/5C- pass or correct, 4H/S natural	4H/4S- singleton in that suit If minor suit singleton bid 7 card suit		
4♣/♦		7		Pre-emptive	122 2 2144141			
4 V / A		7		Pre-emptive	†			
4NT	#	•		Asks for specific aces	5c= no aces, 5d/h/s= that ace, 5NT=2 aces, 6c=Ac			
5 .		8		Pre-emptive	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	HIGH LEVEL BID	DING	
5 ♦		8		Pre-emptive				
V				110 cmpu ro		RKCB-1430; 5C-1/4; 5D-3/0; 5H-2+no Q trumps; 5S-2+Q trumps; 5NT-1+void; 6suit-2+void; Q ask-1step no, 2steps yes. After interference- pass=1/4, dbl=0/3 etc Italian style cue bids showing 1st or 2nd round control Exclusion where obvious		

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING

OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)

Simple Overcalls, 8+ HCP with reasonable suit quality at 1 level

1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)

2^{nd:} 15-17HCP with defence of bid suit, responses as opening

4th: Unusual showing 5-5 in Minors over Major opening, or 5-5 in minor and unspecified major over minor opening. 2m as Major ask.

Sandwich: 5-5+ in unbid suits. Weak or Strong

JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)

6 card suit, 5-9HCP NV, 7-11HCP Vul

Unusual NT shows 5-5 in either both minors or 1 minor and undisclosed M, any point range

Reopen: Intermediate with 6-card suit

DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)

Direct: **Michaels**, 5-5+ in Majors over minor opening, 5-5+ in other Major and undisclosed minor. 2NT as minor ask.

Jump: Cue for NT, 20+HCP

VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)

Weak: Multi Landy 8-15HCP, X: 16+

Strong: Multi-Landy:11+HCP, X: 7 playing tricks/ 19+

VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)

Up to 3♠, X is Takeout. 4 level apart from ♠ is Transferable.

4♠ and above is Penalty. Bids are all natural after X.

4NT is two suited (Primarily minors) hand.

VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24

VS 1♣: 2♣ - Natural

VS 2♣: Bids natural

OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE

XX – 10+HCP, denies stop in suit for NT. Bids as uninterfered. Jump Bids – Weak jump shift 3-7HCP, 6 card suit

LEADS AND SIGNALS OPENING LEADS STYLE Lead In Partner's Suit Suit 4th and 2nd Small from Hxx+, as normal NT As above As above Subseq Low from H As above

Other: Can lead Singleton vs NT

LEADS		
Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT
Ace	AK+, Ax	AK+
King	AK+, KQ+	KQJ+, KQT
Queen	QJ+, Qx	QJT+
Jack	JT+, Jx	JT9+
10	HT9+, HJT+ (H=K,Q)	HT9+, HJT+ (H=A,K,Q)
9	T9x, J9xx, 9x	T9x, J9xx
Hi-X	xXxx, xXxxx	xXxx, xXxxx
Lo-X	HxX, HxxX, HxxXx	HxX, HxxX, HxxXx

SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY

	Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding
1	A/Q Rev Attitude	Count	Odds and Evens
	K Count		
Suit 2			Count
3			
1	A/Q Rev Attitude K Count	Count	Odds and Evens
NT 2			Count
3			

Signals (including Trumps): Lavinthal when switch is obvious and giving ruff.

DOUBLES

TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)

Up to $3 \spadesuit$, $4 \spadesuit / \spadesuit / \heartsuit$ Transferable.

SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS

Doubles over partner's $1 \checkmark / \triangle$ opening and opponent overcall (except 1NT): Can be one of two options:

- Support X showing 3 card support and 5-8HCP
- Negative X showing at least 4-4 in the unbid suits, 8+HCP

Opener then rebids (assumes Negative) and responder corrects with support **X**, passes with weak Negative or bids on with Inv+ hand

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Red

NCBO: Scotland

PLAYERS: Jake Milne and Abigail Wilson



SYSTEM SUMMARY

15-17 NT (Can contain 5cM or be 5-4-2-2) Modified Beniamin 2's

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

Opening 2. shows one of three possible hand shapes:

- 18-19HCP with a semi-balanced hand (6-3-2-2, 5-4-2-2 and 4-4-4-A all possible)
- 8-9 Playing Tricks in any suit
- 5-4/5-5 in Majors
 5-9HCP NV, 7-11HCP Vul (11-14HCP in 4th)

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

Interference over **Ogust**, **Asking 2NT** and **Jacoby 2NT**, **Pass** shows bid has been bypassed

IMPORTANT NOTES

After Penalty X of 1NT, XX shows 5-card suit, forcing 2 bid. 2bid shows that suit plus another higher suit. 4-4. Pass is NF

PSYCHICS: Extremely Rare

ING	CIAL	O. OF DS	OBL RU				
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. C CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1 *	✓	2		Can be short with 12-14 Balanced, or natural	1 ◆/♥/♠ - 5+HCP, 4 card suit 1NT – 5-9HCP 4 card ♣ suit, Inverted Raises (with 5 card support), Weak Jump Shifts: 3-7HCP with 6+ card suit.	1 *-1Y-1NT: 12-14HCP 1 *-1Y-1NT-2 *: Checkback 1 *-2 *-2X: Short suit trial bid 1 *-2 *-3X: Italian Cue Bid	Overcalls - Suit bid shows 5 card suit, X is Negative X – Bids as normal
1♦		4		Denies 5 card major (Exception: 6 ♦ + 5M and 17+HCP)	1NT – 5-9HCP. Inverted Raises, Weak Jump Shifts	1 ♦-1Y-1NT: 12-14HCP 1 ♦-2 ♣-2NT: 12-14HCP 1 ♦-1Y-1NT-2 ♣: Checkback 1 ♦-2 ♣-2NT-3 ♣: Checkback	As with 1. Raises are preemptive over an overcall, UCB showing point-based raise
1♥/1♠		5			1NT – 5-9HCP, Jacoby 2NT, Weak Jump Shifts Inverted Limit Raises.	Over Jacoby , 3 of other suit shows Singleton/Void, 4 suit is Source of Tricks. 3 Trump suit shows 17-18HCP, 3NT shows 15-16HCP, 4 Trump suit shows 12-14HCP.	Overcall - X is 2-way, showing either 3 card support or Negative (4-4 at least in other two suits). X – Bids as normal
1NT		2		15-17HCP, 14-17HCP in 4 th	2♣ - Non-Promissory Stayman, 3♣ - Puppet Stayman, 2♦/♥/♠/NT – Transfers with Breaks available. 4♦/♥ - 6-card Texas Transfer.	Transfer Breaks for Majors: 3M - Minimum + 4 card support. New suit: 4 card support, Max and control in suit. 2NT - 5 card support Breaks for Minors: Intermediate bid shows Hx for H=A,K or Hxx for H=A,K,Q	Lebensohl (FADS) with doubles for Takeout
2.	✓	0		18-19HCP semi-balanced, 8- 9PT in any suit, 5-4/5-5 in Majors (5-9HCP NV, 7-11HCP Vul. 11-14HCP in 4th)	2 ◆ - 0-14HCP Relay, 2 ♥ / ♠ - Preference for bid Major, 2NT – 15+HCP. 3 ♥ / ♠ - 10+HCP and 5cM 4 ♥ / ♠ - 10+HCP and 6c+M	After 2NT Inquiry : 3♣/♦-5/4c♥+4/5c♠, Minimum. 3♥/♠-5/4c♥+4/5c♠, Maximum. 3NT-5c♥+5c♠. 4suit: 8-9PT in that suit. 4NT: 18-19 balanced	Over interference: Pass shows 0-7HCP, 2♦ (over a X) or X(when 2♦ is overcalled) shows 8-14HCP. Systems on otherwise.
2♦	√	0		Game Forcing (23+HCP or 9 ½+ PT)	2♥: 0-4HCP, 2♠: 5-8HCP, 2NT: 9+HCP		
2♥/2♠		6		5-9HCP NV, 7-11HCP Vul (11-14HCP in 4 th)	2NT – Modified Ogust, Bids are Non-Forcing	3♣/♦ - Shorter minor, not minimum. 3M shows minimum, 3OM shows 4 cards in OM and above minimum points.	Raise to level of fit
2NT		1		21-22 Semi-Balanced (Can be 5-4-2-2 or 4-4-4-1 with Singleton A)	3♣ - Puppet Stayman, 3♠/♥ - 5-card Transfers. 3♣ - Minor slam try. 4♣ - Gerber, 4♠/♥ - 6-card Transfer.	Slam Try responses: 4♣/♦ Preference in that minor, slam interest. 4♥/♠ Cue bid, acceptance for either minor. 5♣ No interest, Pass or correct	
3♣/3♦		6		Pre-emptive	Bids NF		
3♥/3♠		7		Pre-emptive (Promises Quality of Suit)	Bids NF		
3NT	√	0		Gambling	4♣ - Pass or Correct, 4♦ - Slam Try in minor	4♥ - Acceptance of Slam Try in ♣, 4♠ - Acceptance of Slam Try in ♦. 5m – To Play	
4♣/4♦		7		Pre-emptive (Promises Quality of Suit)		HIGH LEVEL B	IDDING
4♥		8		To Play		Kickback 1430, with R0P1, D0P1. Italian Cu	
4 🖍		8		To Play		Blackout over Reverses: 3♣ shows 16-17HCP	
4NT	✓			Ace Ask	5♣=0, 5♦=1, 5♥=2, 5♠=3	shows 18+HCP or equivalent top range Reverse	e, GF.

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
OVERCALLS	
1 Major: 5–19, majors aggressive.	
1 \diamondsuit : both majors $4+/4+$	
1NT over 14: $5+\diamondsuit 4+M$	
Major Responses: cue-bid 3 card limit+ raise, jump cue-	-bid
mixed raise, 2NT 4 card limit+ raise, fit jumps, new suit	
2 level: 10–19, quite solid, rarely 5-card minors.	-
Responses: cue-bid good raise, new suit forcing,	
2NT natural invite.	
1NT OVERCALL	
2^{nd} & Sandwich: Natural, (14)15–17(18), could be off-sh	ape
Passout: (9)10–14	<u>I</u>
System on	
JUMP OVERCALLS	
Weak 2-10 or at unfavourable 10-15	
Reopen: 10-15	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS	
1m-2m: Majors, generally 55	
1M-2M: oM and one minor NV 2–10 or 15+, V 9+.	
Jump cue bid is stopper ask.	
VS. NT	
X: penalty vs. weak, a minor vs. strong (14-16+).	
X: Also penalty over favourable, 3^{rd} hand, strong.	
24: Both majors.	
2♦: Both majors. 2♦: a major.	
2 %: a major. $2 %$: $5 %$ and $4+$ minor.	
2♦: 5♦ and 4+ minor. 2♠: 5♠ and 4+ minor.	
2NT: Minors.	
21V 1 . 1VIIIIUIS.	
VS. PREEMPTS	
VS. PREEMPTS X: t/o until 4♡ higher is 'cards'.	
X: t/o until $4\heartsuit$ higher is 'cards'.	
X: t/o until 4♥ higher is 'cards'. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	
X: t/o until 4♥ higher is 'cards'. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS X: Majors.	
X: t/o until 4♥ higher is 'cards'. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS X: Majors. Lowest NT: Minors. Is still on after artificial reponse.	
X: t/o until 4♥ higher is 'cards'. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS X: Majors. Lowest NT: Minors. Is still on after artificial reponse. OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	
X: t/o until 4♥ higher is 'cards'. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS X: Majors. Lowest NT: Minors. Is still on after artificial reponse.	

LEAD	S AI	ND SIGNAL	ιS		
OPEN	ING	LEADS ST	YLE		
		Lead		In Pa	rtner's Suit
Suit		$4^{th}(2^{nd} \text{ from})$	bad suit.)	same	
Notrum	р	same	•	same	
Subsequ	ient	same		same	
Other:)			
LEAD	$\overline{\mathbf{s}}$				
Lead		Vs. Suit		Vs. N	T
Ace		Att. AK, Ax	;,A	Att A	KQ/J, Ax
King		Count/Unblo			t/Unblock Kx,
_		KQ, Kx		AKQ	J, KQJ/T
Queen		Att. QJ, Qx	(KQ)	Att.	QJT/9, Qx (KQ)
Jack		JT, Jx		JT9/8	8, Jx (JT)
10		T9, Tx		T98/	7,Tx (T9)
9		9x		9x	
Hi-X		Xx,xXx(x+)			Xx(x+)
Lo-X		HxX, HxxX(HxxX(x+)
SIGNA	ALS	IN ORDER	OF PRIO	RITY	
	Par	rtner's Lead	Declarer's	Lead	Discarding
1	Att	./Count	Count		O/E
2 Suit	Lav	J.	Lav.		Count
3	Co	unt			
1		./Count	Count		O/E
2 NT	Lav	J.	Lav.		Count
3	Co.	unt			
Signals	s: Hi-	-Lo Even Smit	h Odd Enc.		
Discard	s: O	dd = Enc. Eve	en = Disc./2	Lav.	
Attitud	e: O	dd = Enc. Eve	en = Disc.(0)	Count/	Lav.)
DOUB	LES				
TAKE	OUI	T DOUBLES	5		
Negativ	e and	d t/o Xs to 4♡	·.		
Can be	light	er with 'good'	shape.		
		Conversion			
Reopen	ing c	an be significa	ntly weaker		
MISCI	$\overline{\mathbf{cLL}}$	ANEOUS D	OUBLES/	REDC	UBLES
Support	x/Σ	ΚX.			
Maxima					
X can b	e 'ca	rds' in some c	ompetitive :	sequenc	ces.

NCBO: CBAI EVENT: Junior Camrose 2016 PLAYERS: David Synnott & Hugh Gormally SYSTEM SUMMARY GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE 2/1 (usually)GF, agressive. 1NT 10–13- $1^{st}/2^{nd}$ NV, else 13+-16 Can contain singleton, 5cM and 6cm. 5 card majors (can be 4 in 3^{rd} and 4^{th}) 1♣ 1+ Bal (can have singleton) or nat 4+, transfer responses $1 \diamondsuit (4)5 + \text{can have longer } \clubsuit \text{s, rarely balanced, transfer rebids}$ SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE $2 \clubsuit 19-20/25+$ bal GF \heartsuit or 2 suiters (not majors) $2\diamondsuit$ Weak $2\heartsuit$ (5+) or GF $\clubsuit \clubsuit \diamondsuit$ Majors 2♥ Both Majors 4+/4+ 4-10 2**6** 5+ 4-10 1**4** 1+ Rubensohl Reverse Drury $3^{rd}/4^{th}$ position Lots and lots of transfers. Transfers over all 1 level interference (X-1♠) Gazilli Huggles over mini NT (see revers) Responses to 1M (see reverse) $1 \diamondsuit$ Overcall 4+/4+ Majors 1NT Overcall of $1 \clubsuit 5 + \diamondsuit 4$ Major (6/7)8-1314–16NT – 3x – Transfer Splinter over SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES Any GF sequence. Over some XXs. **IMPORTANT NOTES** This category is underused. 10–13NT openings tend to be avoided with max 5cM and 44M. PSYCHICS: Rare

WBF CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Green

1.		CRDS	DBL 4♡	11. 7.1/ 111			HAND BIDDING
1\$				11+, Bal(could have singleton) or Nat	1R xfer, 1♠ 9/12+ bal or 11+♣	Over 1R: 1M 3 11-16, 1NT natural	Fit Jumps, 2NT limit+ raise
1\$					1NT 5-9/11, 2♣ 4-8/GF ♦	1-2M no 4♠ 2♦ 0-2M 17+, 2oM	
1\$					2♦♥♠ 6+ inv 2NT 0-6 ♣ 3♣ 6-9 ♣	3M 17+, 2NT 4+M 17+, 3♣ 14-16	
		(4)5	4♡	11+, usually unbal	$2\Diamond$ Inverted, 2NT 0-6 \Diamond	Transfer Rebids	As 1♣
					34 nat. inv. $4\diamondsuit+$, $3\diamondsuit$ 6-9 (3) $4\diamondsuit+$		·
1♡		5(4)	4♡	$11+$, Can be 4 in $3^{rd}/4^{th}$ position.	As 1		Fit Jumps, 2NTmixed raise, 24 Rev.
		- ()		,,			Drury
							,
1♠		5(4)	4♡	$11+$, Can be 4 in $3^{rd}/4^{th}$ position.	1NT 5–12 NF, 2♣ nat GF/ba GF/raise inv+	al.	As 1♡
-+					$2 \diamondsuit / \heartsuit \text{ GF } 5+$		
1NT				$10-13-1^{st}/2^{nd}$ seat NV	$2 \Rightarrow \text{asks } 4 \otimes 2 \otimes \text{asks } 4 \Rightarrow 2 \otimes \text{hto play}$.	
INI				Singleton relatively common	2NT nat inv 3. 1 minor gf $3 \diamondsuit \heartsuit$ xfe		
				Singleton relatively common	3♠ minor stayman 4m xfer 4M to pla		
1NT				Or else 13+-16, rarely off shape.	Stayman 4 xfers, 3x xfer splinter	Smolen	$3 \$/3 \diamondsuit$ nat. invite, $3 \heartsuit/ \spadesuit$ Spl (54)31
INI				Not Max with 5cM.	4. 6/5 Majors $4\diamondsuit/\heartsuit$ transfers	Sinolen	5, 5, 11at. mvite, 5, 7, 5, 5pi (54)51
2 4	/			19–20/25–26 Bal GF ♡ m/M m/m	$2 \diamondsuit \heartsuit$ xfers, $2 \spadesuit$ inv+ \heartsuit , 2NT $3 \clubsuit$ xfer	rs Accepting sfer shows 19-20 bal	
2 (P)	$\sqrt{}$			19-20/25-20 Bai GF V III/M III/III	2♥♥ xiers, 2♠ iiiv+♥ , 2N1 5♠ xiei	rs Accepting sier snows 19-20 bai	
-					00 1 0 Nm 1 '4 F1		
20	$\sqrt{}$			GF $\clubsuit/\diamondsuit/\spadesuit$ /both majors or weak $2\heartsuit$	$2\heartsuit$ to play 2NT ask new suit nat F1		
- L		1		1 4 1 /4 1 M : 4 10 / 1 44)	M : 4 1 ONTE 1 '4 CT		
2♥		4		4+/4+ Majors $4-10$ (vul matters)	Majors to play, 2NT ask, new suit f	L	
-		-		4.10	ON 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
2♠		5		4-10	2N ask, new suit nat F1		
ONTE				01.00 1 # 1	M PC 1		
2NT				21-22 can be off shape	Modified puppet,		
		C		D			
3♣		6		Pre			
3♦ 3♥		6		Pre			
3♥ 3♠		6		Pre Pre			
_	/	6					
	<u>√</u>	C		Solid minor, nothing outside			
4 .		6		Pre Pre			
4♦ 4♥		6		Pre Pre			
4♥ 4♠		6		Pre Pre			
	/	0					
4NT	√	C		Specific Aces			
5 .		6		Pre			-
5♦ 5♥		6		Pre			
		7		Pre			
5 ♠	,	7		Pre C. K.			
5NT	<u>√</u>		. ~	Specific Kings			
		BIDDIN	G		ADDITION	AL NOTES	
X/5♣/5♦		Ropi					
5♡+ Dop							
Exclusion	ı/RKCE	3 3014					

DEFENSIVE AND COMETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS AND SIGNALS					
OVERCALLS(Style: Responses: 1/2level: Reopening)	OPENING LEADS STYLE					WBF Convention Card
1 level = 7-17, varying with VUL; could be strong 4 card suit.	Lead		in Partner's Suit			
2 level = more solid, 11-17	Suit 2nd from bad suit / 4th		same		Category Green	
Reopening: Could be weak and/or bad suit quality	NT	same		same		Country: Ireland
Simple raise = 5-9HCP, New suit = F1. 1NT = 8-11; 2NT = 12-14.	Subseq	same as opening leads		same		Event: Junior Camrose
CUE = UCB, limit+ or strong BAL without stopper	Other:	MUD, Hi from xx, 3rd fro	om Hxx			Players: Nathan Doyle and Arran Bolger
JUMP CUE = Mixed raise, 4+ supp, 7-10HCP or equivalent in dist	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
Direct = 15-18HCP	Lead	Vs.Suit		Vs. NT		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
4th live = 15-18HCP solid	Ace	AKx(+); Ax(+)		AKQx(+);	AKJx(+); asks ATT	ACOL Style with 5 card majors (NF 1NT), 3+D, 3+C, light responses possible.
4th Reopening = 11-14HCP	King	AK; AKx(+); KQx(+)		KQJx(+);	KQTx(+); AKJTx(+); asks UB or CT	Resp. jump to 2M = wk 3-6HCP; 1M-3M = PRE; NEG DBL thru 4H.
System On	Queen	KQ; QJx(+)		QJTx(+);	QJ9x(+); asks ATT	NAT wk 2; aggressive NV.
	Jack	JT(x+); KJTx(+)		JTx(+); AJ	Tx(+); KJTx(+)	Aggressive Pre-empts in seat 1+3; wide range O/C (solid at two level)
JUMP OVERCALLS(Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	T9(x+); HT9x(+)		T9; T9x(+); HT9x(+)	
1-Suit: Weak Jump Overcalls = 5-10HCP 6+; decent when VUL.	9	9x				1NT Openings: 1NT = 10-13 NV in 1st/2nd/3rd seat, 1NT = 12-14 otherwise
VUL VS NV: Intermediate Jump = 11-15HCP 6+.	Hi-x	Sx; xSxx; xSxxx		Sx; xSxx;	xSxxx	2 OVER 1 Responses: F1; 10+HCP or Rule of 14 (HCP + Length)
2-Suit: Jump to 2NT = 5+/5+ in two lowest suits, any strength	Lo-x	xSx; HxS; HxxS; HxxSx		x S x; Hx S ;	Hxx S ; Hxx S x	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
Reopening: Intermediate = 11-15HCP 6+, jump 2NT = 20-22 system on	SIGNALS	SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY			2C opening = 23+ BAL or a near GF, any shape	
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopening)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's L	ead	Discarding	2D opening = Weak D 6+ (5-10HCP, varying with vul/position)
Direct Cue = Michael's Cue Bid (Note 1)	Suit:1st	ATT: Hi = ENC	Count: Hi = E	VEN	Odd = ENC, Even = DISC + S/P	2H opening = Weak Major 6+ (5-10HCP, varying with vul/position)
(1m) - 2m = 5/5 majors; (1M) - 2M = 5+oM/5+m.	2nd	Count: Hi = EVEN	S/P		Count	2S opening = Weak Major 6+ (5-10HCP, varying with vul/position)
Jump Cue = Stopper Ask, with long solid suit (usually minor)	3rd	S/P			S/P	3NT opening = Gambling
	NT: 1st	as above	Hi = ENC ope	ening lead as above		2NT overcall = lowest two unbid suits
VS. NT(vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	2nd		Count: Hi = E	VEN		Michael's Cue Bids (Note 1)
Multi-Landy (Note 5) against any NT opening in all positions:	3rd		S/P			Lebensohl after 2-level overcall of 1NT (Note 2)
2C = 5+/4+ in majors; 2D = Single suited major (usually 6+)	Signals (i	cluding Trumps):	Hi = EVEN or	ENC	*****	Negative doubles to 4H
2M = 5+M/4+m; 2NT = 5+/5+ minors.	SMITH ag	SMITH against NT: Hi/Lo in Declarer's first played suit is ENC our opening lead				Competitive Bidding Methods:
Jump to 3x = PRE	Trump Ec	no: Hi/Lo in trump suit in	nplies ability t	o ruff		VS 2-suited O/C: lowest CUE = strong raise, next CUE = unbid suit F, unbid suit = NAT NF,
DBL VS weak NT = PEN; by PH = single suited minor.	DOUBLES	i				VS M Michael's: CUE of M = limit+ raise, new suit = F
DBL VS strong NT = single suited minor	TAKEOUT	DOUBLES(Style;Resp	onses;Reope	ning)		VS m Michael's: unbid suit = NF, M suit = STOP
VS.PREEMPTS(Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	May be lic	ht (10+) with good shap	e; Offshape w	ith stronger	hands (~17+HCP)	Fit Showing Jumps (FIT) by passed hand
DBL = T/O; 3NT = NAT to play; minor suit CUE = strong, both majors.	May be lic	ht in balacing seat or wh	en opponents	have a fit (Note 3)	
Leaping + Non-leaping Michael's (Note 6):	Response	(Note 4): 1x = 0-7, 2x	= 8-11, 3x=	10/11 or sha	pely	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
(2M) - 4m or (3M) - 4m = 5+m/5+oM;	CUE = GF, 1NT = 8-11 STOP, 2NT = 12-14 STOP, JUMP CUE = asks STOP				= asks STOP	After interference over certain 1NT - (P) - 2C sequences
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS		SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES				After 1x - (DBL) - RDBL: bid = WK, P is WK no long suit (asking partner to choose suit), jumps PRE
Mathe against strong club openings:	Almost all doubles at 1 or 2 level are for take out.					
(1C) - DBL = majors; (1C) - 1NT = minors; 5+/4+ (could be 4/4 NV).	NEG DBL thru 4H and at 3-level			IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE		
(2C) - DBL = 5+/5+ majors WK	after 1m	ppening: 1m-(1H)-DBL =	45, 1m-(1H)	15 = 5±5		In comp responder's 2nd suit bid in a lower suit is NF at 2-level or 3-level
(2C) - 2NT = 5+/5+ minors WK		1m-(1S)-DBL =	suggests 4+H	and 8+HC	Р	e.g: 1D - (P) - 1S - (2H) - P - (P) - 3C.
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE	1C - (1D)	- DBL = Usually 4+S/4+	H, 6+HCP but	could be 4/	3. DBL by opener = T/O.	
RDBL = 10+ without fit, penalty interest	Opener is	expected to reopen auct	ions aggressiv	ely with sho	ortage, e.g 1m-(1x)-P-(P)	Psychics:
1M - (X) : Jump raise = PRE, Jump in new suit = FIT JUMP, 2NT = limit+	ļ					Rare

	TICK		NEG.				COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND
OPEN	IF ART.	OF CARDS	DBL. THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION	BIDDING
1 C		3	4H	11-21HCP or equivalent in distribution. Better minor, 3+ and 14+HCP if BAL	New suit = 6+, 1NT = 6-9, 2C = 10+HCP inverted minors, denies 4cM	1C - 2C: All BAL hands bid 2NT, 2M shows stopper and is GF; 3c	
					3C=6-9, 2NT = NAT 11/12HCP BAL denies 4 cM	= Minimum opening	
					2/1 = F1 10+HCP	1NT rebid = (14) 15-17 (14 when NV), two way checkback	
					Splinters in M, 1C-3D is NAT	1NT rebid does not deny 4cM	
1D		3	4H	11-21HCP or equivalent in distribution. Better minor, 3+ and 14+HCP if BAL	As above		
1H/1S		5	4H	11-21HCP or equivalent in distribution. 5+ cards, may be 4+ in 3rd seat	1NT=6-9, 2M = 6-9 3c supp or 4c but very weak, 3M = PRE		
					2NT = Jacoby 4c+ supp 12+ GF, Bergen: 3m is a 4c raise; 3C=6-9, 3D=10-11		
					Splinters show 8-11HCP and singleton/void, 3NT = 13-15HCP BAL with 3c		
1 NT			4H	10-13BAL when NV in 1,2,3 seat. 12-14HCP VUL + always in 4th	2C = Weak D or INV+ with suit, 2D/2H = TRF with super accept	2C is puppet to 2D, then 2M = 4 card INV,	
				Frequently contains 5cM. Could contain 6cm	2S = Range enquiry or slam try (usually balanced invite), 2NT = TRF to C	2NT = GF asks hand pattern. 3m = 9-11HCP 6+ INV	
				Could be 5422 with points in short suits and no convient suit rebid	3x = TRF SPL 4441 or 5440, 3C = 0 or 1 D ect.	1NT - 2S: 2NT=Min, 3C=Max, new suit = slam try	
					4C/4D trf to 4H/4S respectively with no slam interest, 4H/4S NAT	after slam try opener bids 3NT if weak or shows KC's.	
2 C	Х	0	4H	23+BAL or any near GF (about 1.5 tricks short of game or better)	2D = Negative 0-7HCP 0-2 controls OR BAL and waiting	2C - 2D - 2M - 2NT = Second negative.	
					New suit is positive showing good quality suit	Principal of fast arrival by responder	
2 D		5	4H	Weak two usually 6 cards, 5-10HCP. Can be very weak at favourable VUL	All raises = PRE, new suit = F1	2x-2NT: 3C = Bad suit, bad hand	
				Good quality suit, QJT+ at least	2NT = Ogust asking bid	3D = Good suit but min HCP	
2 H		5	4H	Weak two, usually 6 cards, 4-10HCP. Could be weak at favourable VUL	As above	3H = Bad suit but max HCP	
				Solid in 2nd, aggressive 1 or 3. shows 8-12HCP in 4th seat		3S = Good suit + max HCP	
2 S		5	4H	Usually denies 4oM or extreme shape. Bad suit possible	As above	Good suit = two top honours and good spots	
2 NT				20-22 BAL could have 5cM. Could be 5422 with 5cm	3C = Puppet Stayman, 3D/3H = TRF, 3S = Minor suit stayman slam interest		
3 C		6		PRE, could be strong 6 card suit in m, tends to always be 7 cards in M			
3 D		6		Suit quality is wide ranging (Note 3NT opening)			
3 H		6		4-10HCP			
3 S		6				High Level Bidding	
3 NT				Gambling - 7 card suit headed by AKQ with no A/K outside	4c/5c = P/C, $4d = asks$ shortage, $4M = to$ play. Pass then XX is expressing doubt	1430 RKCB, next suit up if not trumps a	sks for trump Q
4 C		7		PRE almost always 8+		5NT after RKCB asks for specif	ic kings
4 D		7		The united always 6		Cue bid 1st or 2nd round con	trols
4H		7		PRE, could be wildly distributional to play		Jump to 5NT = Pick a slau	n .
4S		7		Could also be close to a minimum opening		When cue bidding starts at five level, cue	1st round controls
4NT				Specific ace ask	5C = none, 5x or 6c = that ace, 5NT = two aces	Lightner DBLs	
5C				PRE		R0P1/D0P1	
5 D				PRE			
5 H				Grand slam invite, asking responder to raise based on trump quality	Holding one of AKQ raise to 6M, holding two raise to 7M		
5 S							
5NT							

Note

Description Michael's

Lebensohl

Take Out Doubles

Responses

Multi Landy

Leaping Michael's

	OTHER OPENING BIDS							
				T				
	HCP	see Note	Min length	CONVENTIONAL MEANING	SPECIAL RESPONSES	Notes		
1♣	11-19		3					
1 ♦ 11-19 [3	Opener's minimum NT rebid = 12-14	Semi Forcing 1NT(6			
1♥	11-19		5	2NT Jacoby, Bergen raises (2)	2 way checkback (5)		
1♠	11-19		5	bergeri faises (2)				
3 bids	6-10		7(6)	Pre-emptive – ATV a	and position at Table			
4 bids	6-10		8(7)	Pre-emptive				
agreemer	enter your nor nts involving d tails under Su	ifferent va	alues in pa	ne HCP column. Please tick briticular positions (e.g. light ops).	box if you have any special penings in third seat) and inc	lude		
	DEFE	ENSIV	E METI	HODS AFTER OPPO	ONENTS OPEN			
_	PONENTS C RAL ONE O		т	CONVENTIONAL MEANING	SPECIAL RESPONSES	Notes		
Simple	overcall	Wie	Wide range					
Jump o			Weak (but strength according to vulnerability)					
Cue bid			Michaels (2-suited) (see Note 1)					
1NT	Direct: Protectiv	. •	·18 ·14		As for 1NT opening system on)			
2NT	Direct: Protectiv		west two 22 bala	unbid suits (see Note nced	Limit bids As 2NT opener			
	ENTS OPEI WITH	N		EFENSIVE METHODS	SPECIAL RESPONSES	Notes		
Strong	1.	X =	C = both majors; 1NT both minors					
Short 1	. ⊁/1 ♦	Na	tural					
Weak 1		Do	uble = p		(3)			
Strong								
Weak 2		_	X = take out (with Lebensohl). Leaping Michaels					
Weak 3	<u> </u>	_	Double = take out.					
4 bids			ouble = values					
Multi 2 ◆ X = 13-15 bal or v. strong; 2NT = 16-18 bal (System on))		
	SLAM CONVENTIONS							
Name				Meaning of Responses Action over interference				
RKCB			5 . =	5♣ = 1/4; 5♦ = 3/0, 5♥ = 2 with Q; 5♠ = 2 with Q trumps				

COMPETITIVE AUCTIONS								
Agreements	Agreements after opening of one of a suit and overcall by opponents							
Level to which	h negative doub	oles apply	3♠					
Special mear	ning of bids		Cue bid = good	d raise				
Exceptions /	other agreemen	its	Jump raise = p	ore-emptive				
Agreements	after opponents	double for ta	keout					
Redouble	9+ HCP	New suit	Forcing	Jump in new suit				
Jump raise	Pre-emptive	2NT	Good raise	Other				
Game try do	ubles and comp	etitive double	es.					
		OTHER CO	NIVENTIONS					
Faurth Cuit	Fareing: A bid i		ONVENTIONS					
	-			nd GF, showing no particular ner hand further.				
	- 1♥, 1♠ is nat							
				e bid shows a good raise				
				♣/4 ♦ /4 ♥ to 1 ♠ opening				
shows a raise	e to 4♥/4♠ with	4+ trump sup	pport and singlet	ton or void in bid suit.				
	Show stop via	•	NT may be a scr	ramble with two places to				
	- <u>-</u>	·	ITARY DETAI	LS				
(Please cross	s-reference where		the relevant part eded).	of card, and continue on back if				
1. Michaels	/UNT - 1m - 2m	shows 5+/5+	· in majors; 1M -	2M shows 5+ /5+ in other				
major and a	minor. 1 any - 2	NT shows 5	+/5+ in two lowe	st unbid suits.				
2. Bergen R	aises over 1M:	2M=6-10, 3	card; 3C=7-10,	4 card; 3D=10-12,4 card				
3M=2-6, 4 card; 3NT=12-15, 3 card. System not on with interference								
3. Defence t	o 1NT 2♣ 5+/4+	- in ∀ / ♠ NV 5/	5 Vul. 2♦ 6+ in	a Major. 2 ∀ / <u>♦</u> 5+/4+ in M				
And a minor. 2NT = 5+/4+ in ♣/♦ NV 5/5 Vul								
4. Kokish 2	v rebid after 2 ◆	forces 2. Af	ter: 2NT = 25-26	6 3NT = 29-30. A suit rebid				
Show both o	pener suits. 2 r	ebid after 2	forces 2NT. Na	itural After				
5. 2-way Checkback 2♣ forces 2♦. 2♦ is Game Force								

Restricted

			OPENING L	EADS	_				
	Il the card com cormally led if o		(Hatch over this box if using non-standard leads).						
v. suit contracts	A <u>K</u> <u>Q</u> J x H x x <u>x</u>	<u>A</u> <u>K</u> x <u>J</u> 10 x H x x <u>x</u> x	<u>K</u> Q 10 10 <u>x</u> x H x x <u>x</u> x x	<u>K</u> Q x 10 <u>9</u> x <u>x</u> x	_	K <u>10</u> 9 10 <u>x</u> x <u>x</u> x <u>x</u> x x	<u>Q</u> J 10 H x <u>x</u>		
v. NT contracts	<u>A</u> <u>K</u> x (<u>x</u>) <u>Q</u> J x H x x <u>x</u>	A <u>J</u> 10 x <u>J</u> 10 x H x x <u>x</u> x	<u>K</u> Q 10 10 <u>x</u> x H x x <u>x</u> x x	<u>K</u> Q x 10 <u>9</u> x <u>x</u> x		K <u>10</u> 9 10 <u>x</u> x <u>x</u> x <u>x</u> x x	<u>Q</u> J 10 H x <u>x</u>		
Other agreements in leading, e.g. high level contracts, partnership suits:- Ace asks for attitude and K for count									
CARDING METHODS									
		Primary m	Primary method v suit contracts			thod v NT co	ontracts		
On Part	tner's lead		Standard Attitude: Lead of K v NT asks partner to unblock (or give count).						
On Dec	larer's lead	Standard	Standard Count						
When d	liscarding	Standard Attitude							
Other ca		ents, includinç	g secondary met	hods (sta	ite when appl	icable) and e	exceptions		
Suit pre	ference sign	als							
SUPPLEMENTARY DETAILS (continued)									

Name: Jonny Richards Partner: Jason He

	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF BIDDING METHODS						
	Strong NT and 5 Card Majors (2/1 Forcing to Game)						
	1NT	OPENINGS A	ND RE	ESPONSES			
Streng	gth 15 to 17	Tio	ck if artif	icial and provide details b	elow 🗌		
Shape	e constraints	Make have 5	card M	Tick if may have singl	eton 🗌		
Respo	onses 2*	Stayman					
2♦	Transfer to he	arts	2♥	Transfer to spades			
2♠	Transfer to clu	ıbs	2NT	Transfer to diamonds	S.		
Others							
Action	after opponents	double Natu	al. Red	ouble by responder is t	o play		
Action	after other interfe	erence Lebe	nsohl. [Oouble = takeout			
	TWO-LE	VEL OPENIN	GS AN	D RESPONSES			
	Mean	ing	Res	sponses	Notes		
2*	Game forcing o	r 23+ balanced	2•\	vaiting. Kokish	(4)		
2♦	Weak		2N7	Γ enquiry - OGUST			
2♥	Weak		2N7	Γ enquiry - OGUST			
2♠	Weak		2N7	Γ enquiry - OGUST			
2NT	20 – 22; 5 card p	uppet Stayman, 3	s•/▼ Tra	ınsfers; 3♠ Minor(s) or Di	amonds;		
отн	OTHER ASPECTS OF SYSTEM WHICH OPPONENTS SHOULD NOTE						
Texas	Texas Transfers over 1NT and 2NT Opening						
2NT - 4	2NT - 4♣ , Slam try in Clubs						

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIG	NALS	EBL CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING I	EADS STYLE	1		
5+ cards 9+ points in principal		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: i.e. Green / Blue / Red / HUM / Brown Sticker:
	Suit	2nd & 4th		2 nd & 4th	NCBO:
	NT	2nd & 4th		2 nd & 4th	PLAYERS: Alice Smart, Sarah Greener & Stephen Loat
	Subseq				EVENT Junior Camrose 2016
	Other:				
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-18 / 11-14 Responses as over opening 1N.	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
	Ace				GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	King				5 Card Majors, Strong NT & 3 Weak 2's
	Queen				
	Jack				_
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10				
Weak 6 cards	9				
	Hi-X				_
	Lo-X				
Reopen:		ORDER OF			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		tner's Lead	Declarer's Lo	<u> </u>	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Michaels		itude	Count	Mckenny	Halmic after 1NT doubled
	Suit 2				
	3				
		itude	Count	Mckenny	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2				
Landy	3				
	Signals (inclu	ding Trumps):			
			DOUBLES		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUT	DOUBLES (Sty	yle; Responses;	Reopening)	
Double for take out.					
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	SPECIAL, A	RTIFICIAL &	COMPETITI	VE DBLS/RDLS	
	Lead directin	g			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES
Re-double 9+ points,					
					PSYCHICS:

_ _

_

۲ħ	F IAL	. OF					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1.		2					
1♦		4					
1▼							
1♥		5			Bergen Raises & Jacoby 2NT		
1.					D D-:		
1♠ INT		5		15 17	Bergen Raises & Jacoby 2NT		
INI		2		15-17, may contain 5 card major.	2C Stayman, 2D/H/S Transfers, 2N Nat, 4C Gerber, 4N Quantitaive.		
				majori	Coron, in Quantitaryon		
2.		0		20-21 balanced or 8pt in a suit.	2D Relay.		
2♦		6		Any GF, if balanced 24+.	2H Relay.		
2♥		6		5-10 Weak	2N Ogust		
2.4		6		5-10 Weak	2N Ogust		
2.		6		3-10 Weak	ZN Ogust		
2NT		1		22-23	3C 5 card puppet Stayman, 3D/H Transfers, 4C Gerber, 4N Quantitive		
3♣		7		5-10 Pre-emptive	New suits forcing		
3♦		7		5-10 Pre-emptive	New suits forcing		
3♥		7		5-10 Pre-emptive	New suits forcing		
3♠		7		5-10 Pre-emptive	New suits forcing		
3NT							
1.0		0		Dec counting			
4.		8		Pre-emptive Pre-emptive			
4 ♦ 4 ♥		8		Pre-emptive Pre-emptive			
		8		Pre-emptive			
4 ♦ 4NT				1			
5♣						HIGH LEVEL BI	DDING
5♦							
5♥							
5♠							

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)
SIMPLE OVERCALL SHOWS 7+ HCP WITH FAIR SUIT
WIDER RANGE OPPOSITE PASSED HAND
CUE BID ASKS FOR STOP, TYP LOOKING FOR NO-TRUMP
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)
2nd/4th Live: 16-19 HCP; SYSTEM ON
D 16 16 16 HCD CHCTTM ON
Reopening: 16-19 HCP; SYSTEM ON
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)
1-suiter: WEAK (OFTEN 5+ CARDS AT 2-LEVEL)
2-suiter: WEAK (OFTEN 5+ CARDS AT 2-LEVEL) 2-suiter: Unusual NT shows 5+/5+ in lowest two unbid suits
2-suiter. Onusual NT shows 31/31 in lowest two unoid suits
Reopen: INTERMEDIATE; 2NT=20-22 BAL
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)
bikeer a tenir cel bibs (stylt, kesponse, keopen)
CUE BID shows any 16+ (2NT=0-5, suits 6+, natural)
JUMP CUE ASKS FOR STOPPER
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)
DOUBLE=PENALTY (16+)
2♣=any one-suiter, 2♦ = pass/correct
2♦=4+♥, 4+♠
2♥=4+♥ and 4+ minor, 2NT asks for minor
2♠=4+♠ and 4+ minor, 2NT asks for minor
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)
(WK3) DBL = TAKEOUT
(WK4) DBL= OPTIONAL
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣
vs 1♠: 2♠ = NAT
vs 2♠: 3♠ = NAT
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE
RDBL=10+

		LE	ADS AND SI	GNAL	S
OPENIN	G LEADS	STYLE			-
		ead		In Parts	ner's Suit
Suit		ow from h	onour		except xxx
NT			our, MUD		except xxx
Subseq	A	ttitude (4tl	n from length)		•
Other: In	partner's s	uit, low fro	om xxx if we ha	ve not su	ipported, else top.
LEADS					
Lead	V	s. Suit		Vs. NT	•
Ace	A	Kx(+), Ax	(+), AKQx), Ax(+)
King	A	K, KQ(+),	KQJ(+), Kx	AK, K	x, KQJ(+), KQ10
Queen		J(+), QJ(+			-), QJ9(+), Qx
Jack	J1	0(+), J10x	x(+), KJ10	Jx, J10	9(+), (A/K)J10x(+)
10	10	09(+), 109	x, K109, Q109	10x, 10	9(+), (A/K/Q)109x
9	92	x, 9xx(+)	-	9x	
Hi-X	S	x, Sxx, Sxx	xx	Sx, xSx	ζ
Lo-X		xS, HxxS,			HxS, HxxS, HxxSx
SIGNAL	S IN ORD	ER OF P	RIORITY		
	Partner's	Lead	Declarer's Lea	ıd	Discarding
1	Low = EN	NCRG	Hi/Lo=EVEN		Low = ENCRG
	Hi/Lo=EV				
3					
1	Low = EN	NCRG	Hi/Lo=EVEN		Low = ENCRG
	Hi/Lo=EV				
3					
Signals (i	ncluding T	rumps): T	RUMP PETER=	=INTER!	EST IN RUFF
~ - 18 (
			DOUBLES		
TAKEOI	IT DOUR	LES (Styl	le; Responses; I	Reonenii	19)
			OR BETTER	Lopenn	*B/
				ULE OF	F 14 AT 2-LEVEL)
	. L DOOD	(0.	, ,		2 DD (DD)
SPECIAL	. ARTIF	ICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS	S/RDLS
1NT (X=1	PEN) XX=	TRF TO 2	2♠ WITH ONE-	SUITED	HAND
	BID DOU			COLLED	
			ART BID ASKS	S FOR 1	EAD
GENERA		JULI OI	INT DID AUK	, i OK L	Lill

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: RED

NCBO: SCOTLAND

PLAYERS: Iain GRAHAM (12896) Scott LORIMER (15834)

SYSTEM SUMMARY

Multi-way 1♣ (11-19 with clubs, 15-17 BAL, (4441) 20+,

any 23+)

5-card majors; nat unbalanced 1

Multi 2♣

2♦ = "WEAK MAJOR TWO-SUITER"

NAT weak 2♥/2♠

1NT OPENING: **11-14**

2/1 response: F1, does not promise rebid

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

TRANSFER RESPONSES TO 1♣

MULTI 2♣ (5-10, 6+♦; 18-19 BAL, 20-22 UNBAL,

Eight playing tricks in any suit)

 $2 \bullet = 5-10, 4/5, 5/4, 5/5 MM$

GAMBLING 3NT

DIRECT MAJOR RAISES WEAK

"BERGEN" RAISES OF 1M

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

1NT (X) PASS forces XX: T/P or NON-TOUCHING SUITS

OVER INTERFERENCE (ie WK2-2NT, JACOBY 2NT,

STAYMAN, TRANSFERS, 1NT): X=STOLEN BID;

PASS=MISSED BID; SUIT=SYSTEM ON

IMPORTANT NOTES

1NT (X=PEN) 2X=LOWER OF TOUCHING SUITS

PSYCHICS: POSSIBLE, THIRD HAND CAN BE LIGHT

OPE	A	Min	Neg Dbl				
NING R T		No	Thru	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1♣	Yes	0	3♠	FORCING	1 ◆ = 4 + ♥, 0 + HCP; 1 ♥ = 4 + ♠, 0 + HCP; 1 ♠ = 4 + ♦	1♣-1X-1NT=15-17 BAL; 1♣-1X-2♦=23+	TRANSFERS OFF IN COMP
				NAT OR 15-17 BAL	1NT=4+♠, 0-5 HCP; 2♠=4+♠, 6+;	1♣-1X-2NT=(4441), 20+	
				OR (4441, 20+) OR 23+	2\\display2M=0-5, 6-card suit	TRF COMP SHOWS 4+ SUPP, UNBAL	
1♦		4	3♠	11-19 HCP, UNBAL	1NT=5-9; 2♦=3+♦, 5-9 HCP; 3♦=3+♦, 10-12 HCP	1♦-1M-1NT: RELAY FOR STRENGTH	
					2NT=4+♦, FG		
1♥		5	3♠	11-19 HCP	1NT=5-9; 2♥=0-4, 3♥; 2NT=3+♥, FG;	1♥-1♠-1NT: RELAY FOR STRENGTH	
					3♣=5-9, 3♥/4-5, 4♥; 3♦=10-12, 3♥/8-9, 4♥;	1 ♥ -2NT:3m/3 ♠ =SPL; 3 ♥ =EXTRAS	
					3♥=0-4, 4♥; 4♥ PRE	4m=5+ SUIT; 4 ♥= MIN	
1♠		5	3♥	11-19 HCP	1NT=5-9; 2♠=0-4, 3♠; 2NT=3+♠, FG;	1♠-2NT:3m/3♥=SPL; 3♠=EXTRAS	
					3♣=5-9, 3♠/4-5, 4♠; 3♦=10-12, 3♠/8-9, 4♠;	4m=5+ SUIT; 4♠=MIN	
					3♠=0-4, 4♠; 4♠ PRE		
INT				11-14 HCP	2♣=5-CARD STAYMAN, INV+; 2•/2♥=TRF	1NT-2 ♦ : 2 ♦ =4M; 2M=5M; 2NT=11-12;	
				can include 5M/6m/SPL	2♠=11 HCP; 2NT=12 HCP; 3X=NAT, FG	3NT=13-14, NO MAJ	
					4 ♣ =GERBER	1NT-2 ♦ -2X=3m=5+m, TO PLAY	
2♣	Yes	0		5-10, 5+♦ OR ANY 23+	2♦=LESS THAN 3 QT	2 ♦ -2 ♦ -2X/3X=NAT;	
				OR 18-19 BAL	2 ▼ =3+ QT	2♣-2R-2NT=18-19 BAL	
				OR (4441) 20+	Ì	2♣-2♥-2♠=5+♦, 8-10 OR STRONG ♦	
				OR 8 playing tricks in any suit		2♣-2♥-3♦=5+♦, 5-7	
2•	Yes	0		5-10 HCP; BOTH MAJORS	2M/3M/4M TO PLAY	2◆-2NT: 3♣=5+♥, 8-10, 3◆=5+♠, 8-10	
					2NT RELAY	3M=5+M, 5-7	
2♥		5		5-10 HCP; 5+♥	2NT RELAY	2♥-2NT: 3m, longer m, worse than rule of 10	
						3♥: side 4-card suit, rule of 10	
						3NT: AKQxxx	
2♠		5		5-10 HCP; 5+♠	2NT RELAY	2♠-2NT: 3m, longer m, worse than rule of 10	
						3♠: side 4-card suit, rule of 10	
						3NT: AKQxxx	
2NT		1		20-22 HCP, 5M/6m possible	3♣=5-CARD STAYMAN, 3♦/3♥=TRF	2NT-3♠: 3♦=4M; 3M=5M; 3NT=NO MAJ	
				OFFSHAPE OK			
3♣		6		Pre-emptive			
3♦		6		Pre-emptive			
3♥		6		Pre-emptive			
3♠		6		Pre-emptive			
3NT	Yes			Solid minor, no outside A/K	4♣=P/C; 4♦=FG in minor; 4M=TO PLAY		
4♣		7 (6)		Pre-emptive		HIGH LEVEI	L BIDDING
4		7 (6)		Pre-emptive		CREEPING KEYCARD BLACKWOOD (304	1); DOPI/ROPI
4♥		6		Pre-emptive			
4♠	1	6		Pre-emptive		†	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopenin
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopenin
Aggressive at 1 level, Sound at 2 level
Cue bid response shows values and support

1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)

2nd and 4th: 15-18HCP with defence of bid suit, responses as opening

JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)

6 card suit, 5-9HCP NV, 7-11HCP Vul

Unusual NT shows 5-5 in either both minors or 1 minor and undisclosed M, any point range

DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)

Direct: **Michaels**, 5-5+ in Majors over minor opening, 5-5+ in other Major and undisclosed minor. 2NT as minor ask.

Jump: Cue for NT, 20+HCP

VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)

X = Penalty

2 = Majors (8+HCP)

- 2 ♦ = Any Single Suit, 6+card suit and 8+HCP, 2♥ is Pass/Correct
- $2 \checkmark = 5 + \text{card} \checkmark \text{'s} + 4 + \text{card minor}$. 2NT asks for minor
- $2 = 5 + \text{card } \text{ } \text{'s} + 4 + \text{card minor}, 2NT asks for minor}$

2NT = minors (5+card suits)

VS.PREEMpTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)

X = T/O, at 4 level or higher = optional

VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24

VS 1**♣**: 2**♣** - Natural

VS 2♣: Bids natural

OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE

XX = 5-9 with 3 card support

LEADS AND SIGNALS						
OPENING:	LEADS STYLE					
	Lead	In Partner's Suit				
Suit	4 th and 2 nd	Small from Hxx+, as normal				
NT	As above	As above				
Subseq	Low from H	As above				
Other:						

LEADS		
Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT
Ace	AKx(+), Ax(+)	AKx(+)
King	AK, KQx(+), Kx	KQJ, KQ10, Kx
Queen	QJx(+) Qx	QJ10, QJ9, Qx
Jack	Jx, J10x,	Jx, J10x, KJ10, AJ10
10	10x,	10x, (A/K/Q)109
9	9x,9xx,9xxx, 109x	9x,987x, 109x
Hi-X	xXxx, xXxxx	xXxx, xXxxx
Lo-X	HxX, HxxX, HxxXx	HxX, HxxX, HxxXx

SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY

	Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding
	A/Q Rev Attitude K Count	Count	Reverse Attitude
Suit	2		
	3		
	A/Q Rev Attitude K Count	Count	Reverse Attitude
NT 2	2		
	3		

Signals (including Trumps): Suit Preference when switch is obvious and giving ruff.

DOUBLES

TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)

Implies support for unbid suits, opening bid

SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS

1NT (X) XX = puppet to 2 + typically any one suited rescue

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Blue

NCBO: Scotland

PLAYERS: Matthew Robb (15489) Damien Murray (15833)



SYSTEM SUMMARY

Modified Precision 13-15 NT 5 card Majors

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

- 1♣ Opening: 16+HCP no 5 card M
- 1 ♦ Opening is either
 - 11-15HCP no 5 card M
 - 11-12HCP balanced
- 2♣ Opening is either:
 - 11-15HCP and 6*'s
 - 11-15HCP's, 54's and 4 of another suit
- 2♦ Opening is Multi, showing one of the following:
 - A Weak 2 in a Major
 - 20-22HCP balanced hand
 - 16+HCP, 3 suited hand (4-4-4-1 or 5-4-4)

2♥ Opening: 11-15HCP, 5♥'s and either 4+♠'s or 5+card minor

2♠ Opening: 11-15HCP 5♠'s and 5+ card minor

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

1NT (X) Pass forces XX from opener, either to play or rescue with non-touching suits

IMPORTANT NOTES

1NT (X) 2Y shows lower of touching suits Jacoby 2NT = support + GF

DOTTOTTE GG D

PSYCHICS:Rare

r b	F IAL	. OF					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*	✓	0	4♦	16+HCP, no 5 card Major	1 ◆=0-4HCP, 1NT=5-7HCP, Weak jump shift=5-7HCP, 6+ suit 1M or 2m= 8+HCP and 4 card suit	1 . -1 . -1 NT = 16-19HCP 1 . -1 M-1NT = 16-17HCP 1 . -1 M-2NT = 18-19HCP 1 . -2 m-2NT = 16-19HCP	Overcalls: Bids over overcalls show 5+ card suit. X of major overcall shows 4 ONLY of the other major. X: XX is negative (0-4HCP), 1 ♦ is now 8+HCP
1 •	>	0	4◆	11-15HCP, no 5 card Major, almost always unbalanced or 11-12HCP balanced	1M= 4 card suit. 1NT= Less than 10HCP 2 Suit = 10+HCP, 4 card suit, Weak jump shift=3-7HCP 6+ suit	1 ♦-1M-1NT = 11-12HCP balanced or 11- 15HCP 4-4-4-1, Singleton in responder's suit. Bids Natural	Overcalls - Suit bid shows 5 card suit, X of major overcall shows 4 ONLY of the other major. X - Bids as normal
1 ♥/1 ♠		5	4♦	11+HCP or Rule of 20	Nat, Jacoby 2NT, Weak jump shift=5-7HCP, 6+ suit	Over Jacoby , 3 of other suit shows Singleton/Void, 4 suit is Source of Tricks. 3 Trump suit shows 17-18HCP, 3NT shows 15-16HCP, 4 Trump suit shows 12-14HCP.	As Above
1NT				13-15HCP	2♣ = 4-card Stayman, 3♣ = 5-card Stayman, 2♠/♥/NT = Transfer	Transfer Breaks for Majors: 3M - Maximum + 4 card support.	
2*		5		11-15HCP 6*'s or 5*'s, 4 any other suit	2 ♦ = Weak relay, Pass/Correct, 2♥ = Invitational Relay, 2NT= GF, describe hand	Responses to 2♥: 2NT - Minimum 3♣ - Maximum, 6♣'s. 3suit- 5♣'s and 4 of bid suit.	X is Relay, 2NT as uninterfered. Bids are natural
2♦	✓	0		Multi= weak 2M or 20-22 HCP balanced or 16HCP+ 3 suited	2♥= relay, 2NT= GF, asking bid	Over 2♥, bid 3 suited hand suits up the way. Over 2NT, Ogust responses to show weak 2M hand. 4 suit shows Singleton/Void in that suit and 3 suited hand.	As above
2♥		5		11-15HCP 5♥ and either 4+♠'s or 5+card minor	2♠= invitational hand, 2NT= bid other suit, GF		
2 🏟		5		11-15 5♠ and 5+ card minor	2NT= bid other suit		
2NT	√			5-5+ minors any strength	Bid longest minor		
3♣/3♦		6		Pre-emptive			
3♥/3♠		7 (6)		Pre-emptive			
3NT	✓			Gambling	Bid longest minor or pass		
4♣/4♦		7		Pre-emptive			
4♥/4♠		8 (7)		Pre-emptive			
4NT	✓			Ace Ask	5 ♣=0, 5 ♦=1, 5 ♥=2, 5 ♠=3		
5 .				Natural		HIGH LEVEL BI	DDING
5♦				Natural		RKCB 3014, Italian Cue Bids	
5♥				Natural		DOPI/ROPI	
5♠				Natural			

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIG	GNALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING L	EADS STYLE	E		
Aggressive. But sound when vul at 2 level or higher.		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: Green
Raises not constructive	Suit	4th, 2nd		4 th , 2nd	NCBO: Scotland
UCB	NT	4th, 2nd		4 th ,2nd	PLAYERS: Olivia Bailey & Botond Hadjara
1M - 2NT = constructive 4 card raise	Subseq	Std remain	ing count	Std remaining count]
Jump cue = mixed raise	Other: Tops o	f sequences, A	asks for attitude	e(rev), K for count (std)	
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-17(18) System on	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
11-14 in 4th	Ace	Asks rev a		Asks rev att	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
Raptor by passed hand (2 suited hand)	King	Asks std c		Unblock or count	(14)15-17 NT, 5cM, 2 over 1
	Queen	Asks rev a	tt	Asks rev att	Trash multi 2D, constructive weak 2s in majors
	Jack	Denies Q		Denies Q	_
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	Denies J		Denies J	_
weak	9	Denies 10		Denies 10	
Raises pre-emptive, UCB	Hi-X	Even		Even	
Unusual 2NT, except in 4th when it is 19-21 bal	Lo-X	Odd		Odd	
Reopen: intermediate		ORDER OF			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		tner's Lead	Declarer's L	<u> </u>	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Michaels	1 Cou		Count	Rev att	Multi 2D (3-7 points, 6 card major)
(1x) -3x = asking for stop	Suit 2 Rev	Att	SP	Count	2 way Drury
	3 SP		_	SP	Weak Jump shifts
	1 Cou		Count	Rev att	1m - 2NT = weak or strong with fit
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 Rev	Att	SP	Count	_
Multi Landy	3 SP			SP	
X = pen vs weak NT		ding Trumps):			
X = 4M/5m vs strong NT	1^{st} discard = r	ev att, std rema	ining count., SP	P in trumps if poss.	
			DOUBLES	S	
					_
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)			yle; Responses	; Reopening)	
ToX		igth, or weaker	with shape.		_
Cues =strong T/0	Re-opening ca				
NT bids nat	Responses na	t, jump shows 9	9+		
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Nat				IVE DBLS/RDLS	_
		w game are T/C), competitive		
	Supp X at 1 o	r 2 level			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	→ 				IMPORTANT NOTES
Raises pre-emptive					
2NT = Good raise	→ 				
XX = good hand, no fit, interested in penalty					PSYCHICS:rare

	IF MAL	. OF	L				
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1.		3	4D	10+	2C = inverted, 3C = weak, WJS	1NT rebid = 11-14	
					2NT = weak or strong with fit	Checkback	
1 ♦		3	4D	10+	2D =inverted, 3D =weak, WJS	Jump to 2NT = 18-19, CB applies	
		~	470	10.	2NT =weak or strong with fit	1M ONTO 2G . OD 1 1 2H	
1♥		5	4D	10+	Bergen raises, Jacoby 1NT = 5-11, can contain 3 card supp 5-7	1M - 2NT - 3C = any min, $3D = $ bal, $3H = $ Short C, $3S = $ short D, $3NT = $ short other M	2 way drury
1 🏟		5	4D	10+	1N1 = 5-11, can contain 3 card supp 5-7 $2M = 8-10, 3 card supp$	Short C, $3S = \text{short } D$, $3NT = \text{short other } M$ 4C = void, $4D = void$	
INT		3	TD	(14)15-17	Stayman, 4 way transfers, 3M = GF 6+ cards	Transfer breaks with 4+	
1111				(14)13-17	3D = 5/5 minors GF+	Smolen	
2.	X	0		GF or 23-24 bal/semi bal	2D = waiting	Kokish	
24		-		Gr Gr 23 2 r day serin dar	Other bid nat and positive	After 2NT rebid, system on	
2♦	X	0		Weak (3-7) 6 card M	2H/S = P/C	2D - 2NT - 3C = upper range, GF then 3D	
2 •		-		,, cuit (8 7) 6 cui d 111	2NT = Forcing enquiry	asks which major(puppet response)	
2♥		6		(7)8-10	Ogust	usks when major(pupper response)	
2 4				(.,,= =;			
2 🛦		6		(7)8-10	Ogust	†	
		-				†	
2NT				20-22 bal or semi bal	Stayman, transfers		
3 .		6		weak	New suit F		
3♦		6		weak	New suit F		
3♥		6		weak	New suit F		
3♠		6		weak	New suit F		
3NT				Gambling	4C /5C = P/C		
				Long solid Minor			
4 ••		7		weak			
4♦		7		weak			
4♥		7		weak			
4 ♦		7		weak	SC ADJEDJELLICO AL A SNEL DA		
4NT		7		Specific Ace asking	5C = no ace. 4D/5D/5H/6C = that A,5NT = 2Aces	IIIGII I EVEL D	IDDING
5 .		7		nat		RKCB 3041, 5NT asks specific Kings	MINUM
5♦		•		nat			
5 ♥		6		Slam ask	6M = I top honour in suit opened,	Cue 1 st or 2 nd round controls	
5♠		6		Slam ask	7M = 2 top honours		

OVERCALLS (Style; Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening) Constructive	OPENINC	OPENING LEADS STYLE				MOLO CONTRACTOR OF TOTAL
Constructive					I	WBF Convention Card 4.194
		Lead		r's Suit		
	Suit	4th, 2nd from bad suits				
Change of suit forcing by non-passed hand	N	same	same		Category:	
UnAssumina Cue Bids	Subseq				Country:	Northern Ireland
	Other:				Event:	Peggy Bayer 2016
					Players:	Ryan Lightowler & Molly O'Donnell
1NT OVERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY	SUMMARY
15-18	Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT		GENERAL	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	Ace	AK(+), A, Ax	AKx (+)		ACOL 4 card M	rd M
responses - stayman & transfer to Majors	King	KQx(+), Kx, K	KOXXX, KQJX(+)	(Q)x(+)		
	Queen	aJx(+), ax, a	AQJ(+), QJT(+)	QJT(+)		
reopening - 10 - 14	Jack	KJT, JTX(+), Jx, J	AJT(+), K	AJT(+), KJT(+), JT9(+)		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	KT9(+), QT9(+), Tx, T				
1-Suit: weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit	6	9x(+)	8 0 0 0 0		i i	7, 67
2-Suit:	×- <u>+</u>	even number, 3+ bad			IN I Openings:	Ings: 12 - 14
	Y-0-X	Hxx, xxx		Hxx, Hxxxx, Hxxxxx	2 OVER 1 Responses	2 OVER 1 Responses
Reopen: Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit	SIGNAL	SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORIT	>		SPECIALE	BIDS TAX MAY KEQUINE DETENCE
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style: Responses; Reopen)		Partners Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding	weak 2's in	weak 2's in ◊,♥ & ♣ - may be 5 cards
	Suit:1st	Count	Count	Revolving	Gambling 3NT	SNT
	2nd					
	3rd					- 60
	NT: 1st					
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak, Reopening: PH)	2nd					
Capalette	3rd					
X = penalties, 2 = 6+ card Major, 2 = both Majors at least 4/4,	Signals (Signals (including Trumps):		69 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10		
2♥ = 5+♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5						
The second of th						
	DOUBLES	DOUBLES ***********************************	Senonese: Rechening)			
	ANEC	OI DOOBLES (Sigle, IX	(Surpoleon 'cooriodeo			
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	CONST	CONST 15+ or shape				
opt X				5		
	10+ in b	10+ in balancing position			SPECIAL	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
We ADTIEICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	SPECIA	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND CON	OMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES	REDOUBLES	4th Suit Fo	4th Suit Forcing - forcing for 1 round unless at 3 level when forcing to game
Matural	sputnick	sputnick double to 3.				
					- 10-	
					IMPORTA	MPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
A) THE COMMANDATE TAKE OF FIDOL BLE						
OVER OFFICIAL TO LIVE OF THE TOTAL T						
XX - 10+ no fit, New uits - Non Forcing					Psychics:	
					i a	

1	Opening	Artificial	Min.	Neg Ubie	Neg Dbie thrDescription	Kesponses		Passed Hand Bidding
1 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	•		4	3.	11+ or shape	- 6+, 2 Level - 9+, 1NT		
1	10		4	3.	as 1♣	as 1.		
4 24 24 24 25 25 25 25	18		4	3.	as 14	as 1&		
10	10		4	3.	as 1.	as 1.		
1	1NT				12 - 14	Stayman, transfers to Majors		
5 54 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2.	Yes	0	9	ACOL GF or 23/24 balanced	2◊ - negative		
5 54 5 15 15 15 15 15	20		2	3.	6 - 10 pts	2NT F enquiry, New Suit - Non Forcing	OGUST - 3♣ = bad points/ bad suit, 3♦ = bad points/ good suit	
5	20		2	9 e	6 - 19 pts	as above	3♥ = good points/ bad suit, 3♣ = good points/ good suit	
7 20 - 22 halamood Stymman, franklor to Majon, 34 = 54 & 4 &	26		2	3.	6 - 10 pts	as above	as above	
	ZNT				20 - 22 balanced	Stayman, transfers to Majors, 3♣ = 5♣ & 4♥		
	34		7		pre-emptive	New Suit Forcing for 1 round		
Pre-amplies Se above	30		7		pre-emptive	as above		
Yes pre-arriche 7 storing fre-mpt 8 storing fre-mpt 7 stronger pre-mpt 8 stronger pre-mpt 1 stronger pre-mpt 2 stronger pre-mpt 3 stronger pre-mpt 4 stronger pre-mpt 6 stronger pre-mpt 7 stronger pre-mpt 8 stronger pre-mpt 9 stronger pre-mpt 1 stronger pre-	36		7		pre-emptive	as above		
Yea Biolid 7 card minor of cusida 7 Stronger pre-empt 7 Stronger pre-empt 8 Tonger pre-emp 8 Tonger pre-emp 1 BIDDING	3.		7		pre-emptive	as above		
Sironger pre-empt Siro	3NT	Yes			solid 7+ card minor <k outside<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></k>			
7 stronger pre-empt 7 stronger pre-empt 8 stronger pre-empt 9 stronger pre-empt 1 BIDDING	4		7		stronger pre-empt			
T stronger pre-empt BIDDING LBIDDING	40		7		stronger pre-empt			
L BIDDING	48		1		stronger pre-empt			*
So S	4.		7		stronger pre-emp	,		
60	4N1							
SW S	26							
SMT HIGH LEVEL BIDDING Backwood Garber Splinters	50							
SNT HIGH LEVEL BIDDING Stackwood Stackwood Splinters	20							
AIT LEVEL BIDDING Alackwood Serber Splinters	9 9							
HIGH LEVEL BIDDING Blackwood Gerber Splinters	5NT			1				
Splinters	HIGH LEVE	EL BIDDING						
Splinters	Blackwood			2				
Splinters	Serber							
	Splinters							
					*			

OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level: Reppening)	OPENIN	OPENING LEADS STYLE				WRE Convention Card 2 19
Constructive		Lead	In Partner's Suit	's Suit		
	Suit	4th, 2nd from bad suits	same			
Change of suit forcing by non-passed hand	Z	same	same		Category:	
UnAssuming Cue Bids	Subseque				Country:	Northern Ireland
	Other:				Event:	Peggy Bayer 2016
					Players:	Emma Mills & Lucy Kinnear
INT OVERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY	JMMARY
15-18	Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT		GENERAL A	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
a control to the first to the control to the contro	Ace	AK(+), A, Ax	AKx (+)	1000	ACOL 4 card M	МЬ
responses - stavman & transfer to Majors	King	KQx(+), Kx, K	KOxxx, KQJx(+)	QJx(+)		
	Queen	aJx(+), aX, a	AQJ(+), QJT(+)	3JT(+)		
reopening - 10 - 14	Jack	KJT, JTX(+), Jx, J	AJT(+), K	AJT(+), KJT(+), JT9(+)		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	KT9(+), QT9(+), Tx, T	HT9(+)			
1-Sult: weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit	6	9x(+)	(+) x (+)			
2-Suit:	×	even number, 3+ bad	TON		1N1 Openings:	gs: 12-14
	ro-x	Hxx, xxx	Hxx, Hxx	Hxx, Hxxxx, Hxxxxx	2 OVER 1 Responses	(esponse)
Reopen: intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit	SIGNAL	SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY	_		SPECIAL BIL	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
		Partners Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding	weak 2's in ϕ	weak 2's in ♦,♥ & ♣ - may be 5 cards
	Sult:1st	Count	Count	Suit Preference	Gambling 3NT	TN
	2nd					
	3rd					7 0
	NT: 1st					
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	2nd					
Multi Landy	3rd					
X = penaities, 2♣ = both majors at least 4/4, 2♦ = 6 card Major,	Signals	Signals (including Trumps):		Single Property of the Control of th	1	
2♥ = 5+♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5						
	DOUBLES	ES	-			
	TAKEO	TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)	onses; Keopening)			
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	CONST	CONST 15+ or shape				
opt X						
	10+ in b	10+ in balancing position			SPECIAL FO	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Ve ABTIEICIAI STBONG OPENINGS	SPECI	ND CON	PETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES	REDOUBLES	4th Suit Force	4th Suit Forcing - forcing for 1 round unless at 3 level when forcing to game
Nothing Indiana.	sputnick	sputnick double to 3.				
					IMPORTAN	MPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE						
XX - 10+ no fit, New uitS - Non Forcing					-	
					Psychics:	

Opening	Artificial Min.		Neg Dble thriDescription	Beennese		
- 1			17 - Or obono		Subsequent Auction Passed Har	Passed Hand Bidding
4.4		9	- the or strape	1 level - 6+, 2 Level - 9+, 1NT 6 - 9		
o.	4	3♥	as 146	as 14		
18	4	3♣	as 1.	as 14		
10	4	3.	as 1♣	as 14		
			12 - 14	Stayman, transfers to Majors		
	Ves 0	3	ACOL GF or 23/24 balanced	2◊ - negative		
20	Q.	3.	6 - 10 pts	2NT F enquiry, New Suit - Non Forcing	OGUST - 34 = bad points/ bad suit 30 = had points/ good exit	
20	ည	3.	6 - 19 pts	as above	3% = good points/ bad suit. 34 = good points/ good suit	2
97	ည	3♣	6 - 10 pts	as above	as above	
ZNT		į	20 - 22 balanced	Stayman, transfers to Majors, 3♣ = 5♣ & 4♥		
30	7	-	pre-emptive	New Suit Forcing for 1 round		
30	7		pre-emptive	as above		
3&	4		pre-emptive	as above		
	_		pre-emptive	as above		
	ХөХ		solid 7+ card minor <k outside<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></k>			
44	2		stronger pre-empt			
40	_		stronger pre-empt			
40	4		stronger pre-empt			3
40	4		stronger pre-emp			STAIL SE
4NT						
2 .0						
50						
29						
99						
SNT						
HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	IDDING	_				
Blackwood						
Gerber						
Splinters						
			AAD			
100						

OYERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 Level; Reopening) Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand UnAssuming Cue Bids Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand Charge Charge of suit forcing by non-passed hand Charge C	d suits Tr, T + bad	In Partner's Sult same same Same Vs. NT AKx (+) AQJ(+), QJT(+) HT9(+) 9x(+) TON Hxx, Hxxxx, Hxxxxx Lead Discarding Lead Sult Preference	Category: Country: Northern Ireland Event: Peggy Bayer 2016 Players: Andrew Milligan & Cameron McGaughey SYSTEM SUMMARY GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE ACOL 4 card M 1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in < ,
indive Inding Cue Bids Ses - stayman & transfer to Majors Ses - stayman & transfer to Majors Ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) Weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sulf T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (Vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy Halties, 24 = both majors at least 4/4, 20 = 6 card Major, + 2 + 4 + minor, 24 = 5+4 + 4 + minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5	Declarer's Count	(+) (x, KQJ) (x, KQJ) (y, L) (y, KJT((x, L) (y, L)	Northern Irelan Peggy Bayer 2 Andrew Milliga Andrew Milliga I SUMMARY AL APPROACH ANI card M anings: 12 - 14 I Responses L BIDS THAT MAY In 6, \$ & - may bu g 3NT
andy sof suit forcing by non-passed hand Iming Cue Bids /ERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening) ses - stayman & transfer to Majors ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♠ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5	Declarer's Count	(+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+)	card A N N S I I S U N N S I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
ining Cue Bids VERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening) ses - stayman & transfer to Majors ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy	Declarer's Count	(+) (+) (x, KQJy (+), QJT((+)	eard I Re g 3N/ h \$ 1.5 UN
Iming Cue Bids Ses - stayman & transfer to Majors Ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALL (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy		(+) (x, KQJ/x (x, KQJ/x (+), QJT((+	NL AF
Ses - stayman & transfer to Majors Ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy		(+) (A) (+) (A) (+) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	RAL AF RAL AF 4 card 7 card 7 card 8 1 R 1 Re
### Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) Tand JUMP CUE BIDS (\$tyle; Responses; Reopening) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy **Tand JUMP CUE BIDS (\$tyle; Responses; Reopen)		(+) (xx, KQJx (xy, KQJx (+), QJT (+) (+) (+)	Players: Andrew Milligan & Cameron McGaughey SYSTEM SUMMARY GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE ACOL 4 card M 1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in ♦, % & • - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
/ERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening) ses - stayman & transfer to Majors ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy		(+) (xx, KGJ/x (+), QJ/((+), KJ/((+)	SYSTEM SUMMARY GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE ACOL 4 card M 1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in 6, % & - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
ses - stayman & transfer to Majors ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy naities, 2 = both majors at least 4/4, 2 > = 6 card Major, +♥ + 4+ minor, 2 = 5+ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+) (x, KQJ) (x, KQJ) (y), KJT((+) (+)	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE ACOL 4 card M 1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in \$, \$ & - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy + 4 + minor, 2 = 5 + 4 + minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+) (x, KQJy (+), QJT((+), QJT((+), CJT((+)	ACOL 4 card M 1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in \$, \$ & - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
ing - 10 - 14 Neak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit Neak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+), QJT(+), AJT(+), AJT(+)	1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responset SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in ◊,♥ & ♣ - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit i. Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) andy vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+), QJT (+), KJT((+)	1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in ◊,♥ & ♠ - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
ing - 10 - 14 OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sult i. Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card sult T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +Y + 4+ minor, 24 = 5+4 + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+), KJT(1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in 6, % & • - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT) weak 6 - 10 - 6 card suit 1. Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♠ = 5+♠ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		(+) Hxxxx, I	1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in \$, \$ & - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
weak 6 - 10 - 6 card sulit 1. Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card sulit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT ≈ both minors at least 5/5		Hxxxx,	1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responset SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in ◊,♥ & ♠ - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
n: Intermediate 10 - 15 - 6 card suit T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♣ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5		Hxxxx,	1NT Openings: 12 - 14 2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in 0, % & • - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
T and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen) (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH) andy +\$\$\text{\$\	L	Hxxxx	2 OVER 1 Responses SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in 0, % & • - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
jor, ors at least 5/5	≥		SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE weak 2's in 4,% & • - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
Sult:1st 2nd 3rd NT: 1st 2nd NT: 1st 2nd 3rd jor, Signals (inclusors at least 5/5	rs Lead		weak 2's in ♦,♥ & ♣ - may be 5 cards Gambling 3NT
jor, ors at least 5/5		Suit Preference	Gambling 3NT
2♥ = 5+♥ + 4+ minor, 2♣ = 5+♠ + 4+ minor, 2NT = both minors at least 5/5	ng Trumps):	0850 8 8	
GA IGITOG			
DOUBLES		() () () () () () () () () ()	
	AKEOU DOUBLES (Style; Responses, Reopening)	, Silver	
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	shape		
opt X			
10+ in balancing position	ng position		SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL AND COMPETITIVE DOUBLES/REDOUBLES	UBLES/REDOUBLES	4th Suit Forcing - forcing for 1 round unless at 3 level when forcing to game
Natural sputnick double to 3.	e to 3♣		
			IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE	1.00		
XX - 10+ no fit, New uitS - Non Forcing			
			Psychics:

1	Opening	Artificial	Min.	Neg Dble t	Neg Dble thrDescription	Kesponses	7	Passed Hand Bidding
1	•		4	3.	11+ or shape	1 level - 6+, 2 Level - 9+, 1NT 6 - 9		
4 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	0		4	3	as 1♣	as 1.		
4 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	A.		4	3	as 1.	as 1.		
19 - 14 19 -	•		4	3.	as 1.	as 1.		
1	TNT				12 - 14	Stayman, transfers to Majors		
5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3 .	Yes	0	3.	ACOL GF or 23/24 balanced	2◊ - negative		
5 5 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	\$4		Q	3.	6 - 10 pts	2NT F enquiry, New Suit - Non Forcing	OGUST - 34 = bad points/ bad suit, 34 = bad points/ good suit	
5 - 6 - 6 - 10 pts 5 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -	∆ i		Q	3.	6 - 19 pts	as above	3♥ = good points/ bad suit, 3♣ = good points/ good suit	
7 20 - 22 belanced Silvami, franterior to Majors, 3a = 5a 3 49 1 20 - 22 belanced May Sulf control for Tound 1 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 1 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 2 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 3 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 3 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 4 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 5 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 6 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 7 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 8 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 9 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 10 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 11 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 20 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 3 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 4 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 5 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 6 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 7 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 8 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 9 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 9 20 - 22 belanced 2a a box 10 20 - 22 b	•		2	3.	6 - 10 pts	as above	as above	
Speciality New Suit Found	LN5				20 - 22 balanced	Stayman, transfers to Majors, 3♣ = 5♣ & 4♥		
To pre-emplify an altono To pre-emplify and a shore	•		4		pre-emptive	New Sult Forcing for 1 round		
	0		4		pre-emptive	as above		
Yes pre-emptive 7 actor of minor 4X cuside 7 actor of the minor of	8		_		pre-emptive	as above		
Yea Bionger pre-empt Stronger pre-empt	•		1		pre-emptive	as above		
Sironger pre-empt	LN LN	Yes			solid 7+ card minor <k outside<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></k>			
T stronger pre-empt. T stronger pre-empt. Labidoling	-	×	4		stronger pre-empt			
T stronger pre-emp stro	•		4		stronger pre-empt			- 6
L BIDDING	8		7		stronger pre-empt			
NIT	•		7		stronger pre-emp			
© © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © ©	LZ	1						
WIT GH LEVEL BIDDING Gackwood erber plinters	-8					7		
MT IGH LEVEL BIDDING lackwood ackwood plinters	\$							
NT IGH LEVEL BIDDING Ischwood Finders Finders	۵	1						
IIGH LEVEL BIDDING lackwood plinters	•			-	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200			
IGH LEYEL BIDDING lackwood erber plinters	F						- 10 mm	
ackwood plinters	IGH LEVE	EL BIDDING						
plinters	ackwood							
plinters	erber							
	plinters							
				100g			8	
					2.0			
			į.					
		The second state of the se		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O				

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)

Sound at 2 level, could be good 4-card suit at the 1 level.

Responses: raises = pre-emptive; new suit = natural F1; 1/3NT = natural; cue/2NT = 3+card raise/natural if partner overcalled in a minor, 3-card/4+card raise if partner overcalled in a major; jump = fit; double jump = splinter; bids at game-level = to play.

1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)

Direct = (15)16-18; protective = 11-14

Responses as to 1NT opener

JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)

Direct: weak with attention to vulnerability; 2NT = lowest two unbid suits (weak or better)

Protective: intermediate (13-16, 6-card suit); 2NT = 19-21 balanced with system on (some modifications)

DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)

Michaels (at least 55 9+points): (1m)-2m = majors; (1M)-2M = other major + minor. Responses: 2NT = constructive enquiry

(1x) 3x = stopper ask

(1x) $4x = \text{hand too good to overcall } 4\text{$\checkmark/$}/\text{$$}$, responses are P/C

VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)

X = penalty. If they run, doubles of 2m=penalty, doubles of 2M=t/o

2♣ Majors (5+/4+), then 2♦ = equal preference, 2NT = asking bid 2♦ = 6+♥/♠, then all major suit bids are p/c, 2NT = asking bid 2M = 5M and 4+m, then 2NT = enquiry, 3♣ = p/c, 3♦ = good raise 2NT = 5+♦5+♣

VS.PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)

Dbl = T/O, Lebensohl (FASS); (2x) 3x = stopper ask; (2/3x) 4x = Michaels; Leaping Michaels: (2x) 4m = minor and other major and $(3\clubsuit) 4\spadesuit = \spadesuit$ s and unspecified major; $(2x) 2NT = 16-18 (14-17 \text{ in } 4^{\text{th}})$ balanced with system on (some modifications); (3x) 3NT = 16+balanced with $4\clubsuit = \text{range}$ enquiry, $4\spadesuit = \text{signoff}$ in any suit, others are natural slam tries

VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1 or 2 or

X = Majors, 1/2NT = Minors. Use 1NT as a UCB

OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE

XX = 9+ sets up forcing pass up to 2 of opener's suit; new suit = natural F1 (except 1 - (X) - 1 / V = 4 + V /); 2NT = good raise (4+M) if M opened, system on if m opened; jumps = fit

LEADS AND SIGNALS

OPENING LEADS STYLE Lead In Partner's Suit Suit 2nd/4th 2nd/4th NT 2nd/4th 2nd/4th Subsequent 2nd/4th 2nd/4th

Other: We may lead Q from a KQ sequence against NT

LEADS

Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs. NT
Ace	AK, A	AK, AKQ, AKJ
King	AK, KQ	AKJ, KQJ, KQT
Queen	QJ	QJT, QJ9, KQ, AQJ, AKQ
Jack	JT, KJT	JT9, JT8, A/KJT
10	T9, HT9	T9, HT9
9	9x	9x
Hi-X	xXx(x)	xXx(x)
Lo-X	HxX; HxxX; HxxXx	HxX; HxxX; HxxXx

SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORITY

		Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lead	Discarding
	1	Hi-low even	Hi-low even	Hi=Enc on 1st
	Suit 2	Hi=Enc on A/Q	S/P	Hi-low even
	3	S/P		S/P
	1	Hi-low even	Hi-low even	Hi=Enc on 1st
	NT 2	Hi=Enc on A/Q	S/P	Hi-low even
	3	S/P		S/P

Signals (including Trumps):

Suit preference occasionally in trump suit

Smith Peters (High-low encourages) vs NTs from both sides

DOUBLES

TAKEOUT DOUBLES (Style; Responses; Reopening)

Doubles generally take out, passed more often at higher levels Takeout doubles in direct seat generally show light opening values+

Responsive doubles to 4♠

SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS

Support X/XX up to 2 of our major, Game Try Doubles, Lightner Doubles, Competitive doubles, Lead-directing doubles

 $1 - (1 - 1) - X/1 = 4 + \sqrt{2}, 1 - (1 - 1) - X = 4 + 2, 1 - (1 - 1) - 1 = t/0 < 4$

 $1 \blacklozenge - (1 \blacktriangledown) - X = t/o < 4 \spadesuit, 1 \blacklozenge - (1 \blacktriangledown) - 1 \spadesuit = 4 + \spadesuit$

1NT-(2y-nat)-X = T/O, 1NT-(2y-art)-X = values to raise to 2NT+

SOS redoubles after they have tried to penalise partner's overcall

W B F CONVENTION CARD

CATEGORY: Green NCBO: England

PLAYERS: Sam Behrens and Ben Norton

SYSTEM SUMMARY

GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE

5cM, 1♣ = 2+, 1♦ = 4+

2/1GF

1NT = 15-17

Semi-forcing 1NT over 1♦/♥/♠

3 weak twos

Transfers over 1C opening

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE

1X-2Y = Weak [X < Y]

1Y-3X = Intermediate [X < Y]

1♦/**∀**/**♦**-1NT = Semi-Forcing 5-11

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

After we have doubled 1NT for penalties and they have run to 2m Once a GF has been established e.g. after 2/1 or Jacoby

Making a forcing pass then pulling a double shows a strong hand

IMPORTANT NOTES

FASS Lebensohl after interference over 1NT, after a takeout double of a weak/multi two and after (1M)-X-(2M)

Stayman sequences over 1NT often don't promise a 4card major

All 4SF are GF (by passed hand forcing to 2NT)

PSYCHICS: rare

IF CIAL								
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING	
14		2	4♥	11-21. 12-14bal (no5♦/5M), 18-19bal (no5M) or clubs unbalanced	1 ♦ / ♥ = 4 + ♥ / ♠; 1 ♠ = 5-11 bal or weak/invite with minor(s); 1NT = 5 + ♠ GF; 2 ♠ = 5 + ♦ GF; 2 ♦ / ♥ / ♠ = weak 5-8; 2NT = 0-5 raise; double jumps = splinters, 9-12	1♣-1♦/♥-1♥/♠ = 12-14bal; 1♣-1♦/♥-1NT = 18-19bal (2-Way Checkback applies) 1♣-1NT/2♣-2♣/♦ = 12-14 balanced	Same as non-passed hand except single jump = fit	
1♦		4	4♥	11-21. At least 5 unless 1444/4441, only balanced option is 12-14	1NT = 5-11; 2♣ = natural GF; inverted minors; 2♥/♠ = weak 5-8; 2NT = 0-5 raise; 3♣ = intermediate 9-11; double jumps = splinters, 9-12	1♦-1M-1NT = 18-19 5+♦ (2-Way Checkback applies)	Same as non-passed hand except single jump = fit and 2♣ = natural 9-11 good suit	
1♥		5	4♦	11-21	1NT = 5-11 semi-forcing; $2 \triangleq / \spadesuit$ = natural GF; $2 \triangleq = 3$ +hearts 5-9; $2 \triangleq = \text{weak } 5$ -8; 2NT = 4+hearts GF; $3 \triangleq / \spadesuit$ = intermediate 9-11; $3 \neq = 4$ +hearts 10-11; double jumps = splinters, 9-12	2-Way Checkback over 1 ♥-1 ♠-1NT; 1♥- 2NT-3♠ = any min, 3♦ = 15+ no shortage, 3♥/3♠/3NT = 15+ shortage up the line, 4♠/♦ = 55; 1♥-1NT-2♠/♦ = can be 53 if 14-15	2♣ = good 3card raise; 2♦ = good 4+card raise; single jump = fit; 3♥ = 5hearts 5-8; double jumps = splinters	
1♠		5	4♥	11-21	1NT = 5-11 semi-forcing; $2 \clubsuit / • / • =$ natural GF; $2 \clubsuit =$ 3+spades 5-9; 2NT = 4+spades GF; $3 \clubsuit / • / • =$ intermediate 9-11; $3 \clubsuit = 4 +$ spades 10-11; double jumps = splinters, 9-12	Same as 1♥-2NT; same as 1♥-1NT-2♣/♦	1♠-2♥ = natural 9-11 good suit; otherwise same as over 1♥	
1NT				15-17, can include 5M/6m	2♣ = non-promissory 4-card Stayman; $2 \spadesuit / \blacktriangledown / \spadesuit / NT =$ transfers; $3 \spadesuit / \spadesuit = 5 + \spadesuit 5 + \spadesuit \text{ inv/GF}$; $3 \blacktriangledown / \spadesuit = \text{splinter}$: $13(54)$; $4 \clubsuit / \spadesuit = \text{transfer to } \blacktriangledown / \spadesuit $; $4 \blacktriangledown / \spadesuit = \text{to play}$	Smolen; 1NT-2◆/♥: break with 4 card: 3♥/♠ = min, suit = doubleton max; 1NT-2♠/2NT-3♠/♦ with support (Kx/Qxx/xxxx+)	Same as non-passed hand	
2♣	X			23+/GF/9 playing tricks	2♦ = Relay/waiting bid; 2♥/♠/3♠/♦ = 5 cards 2/3 top honours; 2NT = 7-11 scattered	2♣-2♦-2♥ = 22-24 balanced or hearts GF over which 2♠ asks/3m is to play; 2♣-2♦-2NT = 25-27 balanced. Over 2NT, system on	Same as non-passed hand	
2♦		5		Weak two	2-level = natural, constructive, NF; 2NT = enquiry; 3-	After $2x-2NT$: $3x = minimum$, $3y = high card$	Same as non-passed hand	
2♥		5		Weak two	level = natural, GF	feature, $3NT = AQJxxx+$		
2♠		5		Weak two				
2NT				20-21, can include 5M/6m	3♣ = 4-card Stayman + Smolen; 3♦/♥ = transfers; 3♠ = Minor Suit Stayman; 4♣/♦/♥/♠ = ♥/♠/♣/♦ 6+ cards (Two-under transfers)	Completing transfer shows 3, breaking shows 4+, 3NT shows 2; 2NT-3♠-4♠/♦ shows 4+, 4♥/♠ is slam interest in ♠/♦ respectively	Same as non-passed hand	
3♣		6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4♦=slam try in ♣		Same as non-passed hand	
3♦		6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4NT = RKCB		Same as non-passed hand	
3♥		6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4NT = RKCB		Same as non-passed hand	
3♠		6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4NT = RKCB		Same as non-passed hand	
3NT	X			Gambling	4♣ = p/c; 4♦ = shortage ask; 4♥/♠ = to play		Same as non-passed hand	
4♣		7		Pre-emptive	4♦ = natural GF; 4♥/♠ = to play; 4NT = RKCB		Same as non-passed hand	
4♦		7		Pre-emptive	$4\sqrt{4}/5$ = to play; $4NT = RKCB$		Same as non-passed hand	
4♥		7		Pre-emptive	4 / 5 / 6 = cue; 4NT = RKCB		Same as non-passed hand	
4 ♠	V	7		Pre-emptive	5♣/♦ = cue; 4NT = RKCB	<u> </u>	Same as non-passed hand	
4NT	X	7		Specific ace ask	$5 \clubsuit$ = none; $5 \spadesuit / \blacktriangledown / \spadesuit / 6 \clubsuit$ = ace of that suit; $5NT = 2$	Same as non-passed hand		
5 ♣ 5 ♦		7		Pre-emptive Pre-emptive		HIGH LEVEL BIDDING 1430 RKCB must bid on with 3/4. 3041 when the keycard ask is not 4NT e.g. exclusion or 2NT-4♥/♠-4♠/5♠		
5♥		7		Huge hand	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour	Italian Cues + Non-serious 3NT		
5♠		7		Huge hand	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour	Specific King Ask; GSF: $6 \clubsuit = \text{none}$, $6x = \text{one}$, $7x = \text{two}$		

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS AND SIGNALS					
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	OPENING LEADS STYLE				W/DE ()
1L = 5+ CARDS 7+ HCP		Lead	In F	In Partner's Suit		WBF Convention Card 2.19
2L = 5+ CARDS 10+ HCP	Suit	4th and 2nd	4th	and 2nd		
	NT	4th and 2nd	4th	and 2nd	Categor	ry: U20
	Subseq	low from Honour	low	from Honour	Country	
	Other:	1			Event:	Channel Trophy
					Players:	: Liam Sanderson & Daniel Winter
1NT OVERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM	M SUMMARY
Direct 1NT = 15-18 with systems on	Lead	Vs. Suit	Vs.	NT	GENER	AL APPROACH AND STYLE
Protective 1N = 11-14 with systems on	Ace	Attitude	AK	x(x), Ax(x)	5 card N	Majors
`	King	Count	Uni	block	better m	ninor
	Queen	QJx+, Qx	K(C	D)xxx, QJx(x)		
	Jack	J10x+, AJ10, KJ10, Jx	J10)x(x), (J)109xx		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	109+, 10x, H109		9+, 10x, H109		
1-Suit: 2L JUMP = 6+ CARDS Weak(5-10)	9	9x	9x			
2-Suit: UNUSUAL 2NT = at least 5/5	Hi-x	4th and 2nd	4th	and 2nd	1NT Op	enings: 15-17
	Lo-x	4th and 2nd	4th	and 2nd	2 OVER	R 1 ResponsesGame Forcing
Reopen:	SIGNALS	S IN ORDER OF PRIORITY	Υ		SPECIA	AL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen)		Partners Lead	Declarer's Lea	d Discarding		
michaels cue bid = at least 5/5	Suit:1st	attitude (unless King)	count	attitude		
jump cue asks for a stop	2nd	count	suit preference	count		
	3rd					
	NT: 1st	attitude (unless King)	count	attitude		
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	2nd	count	suit preference	count		
X = 5m 4M (penalties if weak NT)	3rd					
2C = majors	Signals (including Trumps): Attitud	de Low = discou	raging Hlgh = encoura	ging	
2D = one major usually 6+ cards		Count	t High = even	Low = odd		
2H/2S = 5M 4m						
3C/3D = to play	DOUBLE	S				
2NT = strong two-suitor	TAKEOL	T DOUBLES (Style; Respo	onses; Reopenin	ıg)		
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	Generall	/ Takeout				
Dbl = Takeout						
Leaping Michaels						
Lebensohl					SPECIA	AL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	SPECIAL	., ARTIFICIAL AND COMP	PETITIVE DOUB	LES/REDOUBLES		
Dbl = majors	NEGATI					
1NT/2NT = minors	SUPPOF	RT				
	RESPON	RESPONSIVE			IMPOR1	TANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
	GAME T	RY				
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE						
XX = 10+ HCP						
					Psychic	S:

PENING I	BID DESCRI	PTIONS					
ening	Artificial	Min.	Neg Dble th	Description	Responses	Subsequent Auction	Passed Hand Bidding
		3+		10+ HCP	1C - 2C = 10+ 1C - 3C = weak 5+ cards		
		3+		10+ HCP	1D - 2D = 10+ 1D - 3D = weak 5+ cards		
		5+		10+ HCP	3C/3D = 3/4 limit raise, 2NT = 4+ card support GF		2C/2D = 3/4 limit raise, 2NT = best possible raise
		5+		10+ HCP	3C/3D = 3/4 limit raise, 2NT = 4+ card support GF		2C/2D = 3/4 limit raise, 2NT = best possible raise
				15-17 HCP (could be 5M or 6m)	2C = STAY 2D =] or BARON, 2H = [2S/2N = }/{		
				23+ or GF	2D = negative/waiting, 2H/2S/ = natural positive	2C - 2D - 2H - 2S - 2NT shows 25+ HCP	
				6+ cards weak	2NT = 15+ relay	3D = min, 3C/3H/3S = max, 3N = two of AKQ	
				6+ cards weak	2NT = 15+ relay	3H = min, 3C/3D/3S = max, 3N = two of AKQ	
				6+ cards weak	2NT = 15+ relay	3S = min, 3C/3D/3H = max, 3N = two of AKQ	
-				20-22 balanced	3C = puppet stayman 3D/3H =]/[, 3S = minors	3C puppet: 3D = 4CM(s), 3H/3S = 5CM, 3N = neither	
				6+ cards weak			
				6+ cards weak			
				6+ cards weak			
				6+ cards weak			
				gambling	4C = escape to long running minor		
				7+ cards pre-emptive			
				7+ cards pre-emptive			
				7+ cards pre-emptive			
				7+ cards pre-emptive			
-				asks for aces	5C = 0, 5D = 1, 5H = 2, 5S = 3		
				8+ cards pre-emptive			
				8+ cards pre-emptive			
H LEVE	L BIDDING						
2nd co	ntrol cue bids	5					
minor	suit has bee	n agreed 4m	= RKCB				
CB = 14	30 response	S					
usion E	lackwood =	3041					
ı ROPI	(dbl = 0, pa	ass = 1) (rdl	ol = 0, pass = 1)			

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEA	DS AND SIGN	ALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING LE				
		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY:
Fairly sound at 2-level, sound when vul	Suit	4/2		same	NCBO: England
Responses: new suit forcing	NT	4 from H, 2	from poor suit	same	PLAYERS: Oscar Selby, Harry Madden
Cue = good raise, 2NT good 4 card raise	Subseq		-		\exists \Box
	Other: Xx, not	low from doub	leton		
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
Good 15-18 in 2nd, stronger in sandwich depending on vulnerability.	Ace	AK(x)+, (A	x)	AK(x)+	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
System on as over 1NT opening	King	KQ(x)+		Asks for unblock (or count)	
	Queen	QJ(x)+, Qx		KQ(x)+, QJ(x)+	5 card majors
	Jack	JT(x)+, Jx,		JT(x)+, Jx, KJT(x)+	3 weak 2s
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	Tx, T98(x)+	-	Tx, T9(x)+, HT9(x)+	Better minor
Weak jump overcalls, can be stronger opposite a passed hand.	9	9x		9x	Sound openings, sound style when vulnerable (can be light 3 rd , esp non-vul)
Unusual 2NT - 5-5(+) and constructive.	Hi-X	Xx, xXx(x)		Xx, xXxx, XXx	Double usually takeout if possible
Reopen: 13-16, six-card suit. 2NT is 19-21.	Lo-X $xXx, xXxx, HxX, HxxX(x)$			HxxX(x), HxX	Double usually takeout it possible
	SIGNALS IN			T	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		er's Lead	Declarer's Lea		SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
		= encourage	High = even	High = encourage	<u> </u>
Michael's cue bids - constructive, 5-5 (+).	Suit 2 High	= even	Suit preference	High = even	
Jump cue - stop ask, usually with running minor.	3				_
		= encourage	High = even	As vs suit	<u> </u>
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 High	= even	Suit preference	;	
x = penalties	3				
2 ♣ = 4+♥ 4+♠	Signals (includ	ing Trumps)			
2♦ = ♥ or ♠ (2/3M, 4♥ PoC, 2NT asking)					<u> </u>
2M = 5M4m (m unspecified, 3♣ PoC, 2NT ask)					<u> </u>
			DOUBLES		
VS.PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUT D	OUBLES (Sty	le; Responses; I	Reopening)	
x = takeout					
2NT = 16-18					
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	SPECIAL, AF	RTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS/RDLS	In general, where pass is forcing, x is penalties
					If we make a values-showing x or xx at a low level, e.g. (1NT) x,
					1suit (x) xx , $x = penalties$, pass = F1 up to and including oppo's
					2♦. Above this level, double is takeout regardless of route.
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES
xx = values, no bid;					
	1				PSYCHICS: Rare

OPENIN	A	MIN.	NEG.				
G	R T ?	NO. OF CARDS	DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		3			Walsh (1M can have longer ♦ if weak) No inverted minors	Will bypass a 4cM to rebid 1NT if in range 1 way check back after 1nt rebid (also applicable over other 1 level openings	
1 ♦		3			No inverted minors		
1 🗸		5			2M = 6-9 if balanced 3M = invitational with 3+ card support 2NT = 4 trumps GF Splinters	Over J2N: splinter at 4 level, second suit at 3 level (4 cards +); 3nt 15-19NT (minimums bid 4M, non-4M response shows 15+)	2nt often a 4 card raise, only gf if no oppo bidding. Cue bid a 3 card raise
1NT		-		12-14	Stayman (promises a 4cM), red transfers, $2 = 0$ one minor, 2NT natural; $3x = $ natural slam try (over this, 3nt denies support, everything else shows it)		If they x our 1NT, P forces xx (to play or bid lower of 2 non-touch suits), $xx = 5$ card suit, forces $2 - 2x = 1$ lower of 2 touching suits
2*	yes	-		23+ balanced or gf	2♦ = waiting	2NT rebid 23-24, 3NT = 25+	
2 ♦ 2 ♦ 2 ♦		6			2NT ogust New suit forcing	3♣ weak suit bad hand 3♠ good hand bad suit 3♥ weak hand good suit 3♠ good suit good hand 3NT = AKQxxx	
2NT		-		20-22 balanced or semi- bal	Stayman, transfers to M at 3 level, 4NT quant, 4x = nat slam try; transfer then 4nt = keycard		x = takeout
3 ♣ 3 ♦ 3 ♥		6		pre empt	New suit = forcing		
3NT	yes	-		running minor, nothing outside	4/5♣ pass or correct, 4M to play.		
4.♣ 4.♦ 4.♥		7		pre empt			
4NT	-	-					1
5 * 5 ♦		7 7				HIGH LEVEL BIDDING RKCB 1430, 5NT king ask (bid the K you have don't)	e or the K you

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)
1-level=4+ cards; 2-level=5+ cards; Aggressive style
Wide range (can be light)
NEW SUIT=F1; CUE=SUPPORT
JUMP RAISE=PRE; FIT JUMPS
ANTE OFFED CALL (And/4th L. D. D. L.)
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)
2nd/4th Live: 15-18- HCP; SYSTEM ON
Reopening: 11-14 HCP; SYSTEM ON
Keopening. 11-14 ffc1, 3131EW ON
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)
1-suiter: WEAK
2-suiter: Unusual NT shows 5+/5+ in lowest two unbid suits
(any strength NV, INT+ VUL)
Reopen: INTERMEDIATE; 2NT=19-21 BAL
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)
MICHAELS CUE BIDS (5+/5+, ANY NV, INT+ VUL)
JUMP CUE ASKS FOR STOPPER
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)
DOUBLE=PENALTY
2♣=4+♥, 4+♠, then 2♦ asks for better major
2•/2 ▼ /2•=NAT
2NT=TWO-SUITER, FG
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)
DBL = TAKEOUT (then LEBENSOHL - FASS)
(WK2)-2NT=15-18 (SYSTEM ON)
(WK2X/3X): 4m=(NON) LEAPING MICHAELS
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣
DBL=MAJORS; 1NT/2NT=MINORS
(1♣) - P - (1♦) - DBL=MAJORS, 1NT=MINORS
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE
RAISES PRE; JUMP FITS; 2NT=GOOD RAISE OR BETTER
RDBL=10+ (forcing to 2 of opener's suit or penalty)
10. (foreing to 2 of opener 3 suit of penalty)

		TE	ADS AND SIG	TNIATO	3			
OPENIN	G LEAI	DS STYLE	ADS AND SIV	JNAL	,			
OI DI (II (G EE:II	Lead	In Par		ner's Suit			
Suit		4 th from hono	nır		xcept xxx			
NT		4 th from hono			xcept xxx			
Subseq		Attitude		Same	· · · · · ·			
	d from t	hree or more s	mall					
				ve not s	upported, else top.			
	EADS				1			
Lead		Vs. Suit		Vs. NT				
Ace		Ace asks for i	rev att		s for rev att			
King		King asks for			sks for count			
Queen		QJx(+)		QJx(+)				
Jack		J10x(+) KJ10)	J10x(+)	KJ10			
10		10x (K/Q)109			(Q)109(+)			
9		9x 109x(+)		9x 109x				
Hi-X		Sx xSx xSxx((+)		xSxx(+)			
Lo-X		HxS HxxS H			xxS HxxSx			
Sl	GNAL	S IN ORDER	OF PRIORIT	Y				
	Partner		Declarer's Lead		Discarding			
	Hi/Lo=		Hi/Lo=EVEN		Modified Revolving			
Suit 2			S/P					
3								
	Hi/Lo=	EVEN	Hi/Lo=EVEN		Modified Revolving			
NT 2	S/P		S/P					
3								
Signals (ii	ncluding	g Trumps): Sta	ndard count					
Suit prefer			indura Count					
Zuit proio		- amps						
			DOUBLI	ES				
TAKEOU	J T DO U	JBLES (Style	; Responses; R	eopenin	ng)			
		s, minors uncl						
CUE-BID								
May be lig	ght (9+)	with classic s	hape; offshape (OK at hi	gher levels			
Doubles g	enerally	take out, pass	sed more often a	at higher	levels			
SPECIAI	L, ARTI	IFICIAL & C	COMPETITIV	E DBLS	/RDLS			
SUPPOR	Γ DBL/I	RDBL THRU	2M - does not a	pply to	1 ♣ -(P)-1 ♦ -(X/1M)			
		X=PENALTY		•				
				SUGG	ESTS RESCUE			
1m - (1♥) - DBL=0-3♠								
• •								

CATEGORY: NCBO: PLAYERS:	GREEN SCOTLAND
	Calum Stout and Tom Browning
	SYSTEM SUMMARY
5.M('F1N'	TD 5(4) 2
5+M (semi-F 1N' NAT weak 2•/2*	
2/1 FG	// L'Y
WJS; 1X - 3Y (si	ingle jump) = 6+Y, 9-11 HCP
, - (**	
1NT OPENING:	14-16 (1/2), 15-17 (3/4)
SPECIAI	L BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
1♣ may contain	1 4♦ and 2♣ if balanced
<u> </u>	
SPECIAL	L FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	TANT NOTES
WE DO NOT PA	SS WHEN UNCLEAR
	IRD HAND OPENERS CAN BE LIGHT

OPEN ING	AR T	Min No	Neg Dbl Thru
-------------	---------	-----------	--------------------

				DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1♣	Yes	2	4♠	Natural or balanced 11-14/17-	1M BYPASSES DIAMONDS UNLESS FG	1♣-1X-1NT: 2♣ PUP to 2♠, T/P or INV	FIT JUMPS
					1NT=5-11 HCP; 2♣=4+♣, FG; 2•/2♥/2♠ weak;	2♦ FG CB, 3♣ to play	
					2NT=11-12 BAL; 3♣=6♣, 0-9; DBL JUMP=SPL	3♣ CB AFTER 2NT REBID	
1♦		4	4♠	5+♦ unless 4441	2♣=4+♣, FG; 2♦=4+♦, 10+, forcing to 3♦;	1♦-1M-1NT: 2♣ PUP to 2♦, T/P or INV	
				Rule of 19	2M=WK; 2NT=11-12 NF; 3♣=6♣, 9-11; 3♦=PRE	2♦ FG CB, 3♣ CB AFTER 2NT REBID	
1♥		5	4♠	Rule of 19	1NT=5-11 (semi-F), 2♣=2+♣, FG, 2♦=5+♦, FG	1♥-2NT-3♣=any min, 3♦=15+ no shortage,	2♣=3+♥, 9-11
					2♥=7-9, 3♥; 2♠=WK; 2NT=3+♥, INV+,	3♥/♠/NT shortage up the line, 4m=55	FIT JUMPS
					3m=6m, 9-11; 3♥=7-9, 4♥; DBL JUMP=SPL	2♣ PUP/2♦ CB AFTER 1NT REBID	2NT=4♥, 9-10, any SPL
1♠		5	4♥	Rule of 19	1NT=5-11 (semi-F), 2♣=2+♣, FG, 2♦=5+♦, FG	1♠-2NT-3♣=any min, 3♦=15+ no shortage,	2♣=3+♠, 9-11
					2♥=5+♥, FG; 2♠=7-9, 3♠; 2NT=3+♠, INV+,	3♥/♠/NT shortage up the line, 4X=55	FIT JUMPS
					3X=6X, 9-11; 3♠=7-9, 4♠; DBL JUMP=SPL		2NT=4♠, 9-10, any SPL
INT				14-16 HCP (1/2)	2♣=STAYMAN, 2♦/2♥=TRF, 2♠=RANGE OR ♣	1NT-2♣-2 ♦ -2 M =T/P, 3m=5m, FG	TRANSFER LEBENSOHL
				15-17 HCP (3/4)	2NT=5-CARD STAYMAN; 3♣=TRF to ♦;	1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -3M=4M, 5OM, FG	1NT-(PEN X)-2X=NAT, XX=T/P
				can include 5M/6m/SPL	3◆=55mm, FG; 3♥=1444, FG; 3♠=4144, FG	1NT-2♠-2NT=MIN, 3♠=MAX	1NT-(2X/3X)-DBL=T/O
					4♣=GERBER <mark>, 4♦=5♥,</mark> 5♠; 4♥/♠=T/P	1NT-2NT-3 ♣ -3 ♦ =(31)(45), 3M=4OM	
2♣	Yes			23+ BAL OR ANY FG HAND	2♦=RELAY; 2♥/2♠/3♣/3♦ 5+, 2/3 top honours		2♣-(Bid)-double weaker than pass
					2NT=7-11 BAL (SYSTEM ON)		
2♦		5		4-9 HCP; Weak	2M CONSTRUCTIVE, NF; 3♣/3M NAT, FG		
					2NT RELAY (3♦=MIN, OTHERS FEATURE)		
2♥		5		4-9 HCP; Weak	2♠ CONSTRUCTIVE, NF; 3m NAT, FG		
					2NT RELAY (3♥=MIN, OTHERS FEATURE)		
2♠		5		4-9 HCP; Weak	3X NAT, FG		
					2NT RELAY (3♠=MIN, OTHERS FEATURE)		
2NT				20-22 HCP, 5M/6m possible	3♣=STAYMAN, 3♦/3♥=TRF, 3♠=MSS	2NT-3♣-3NT=4♥, 4♠ (4♦/4♥ now transfers)	2NT-(3X)-DBL=T/O
				OFFSHAPE OK	4♣/♦=NAT, SLAM TRY; 4♥/♠=T/P	3NT-3♠-3♦-3M=4M, 5OM, FG (Smolen)	
3♣		6		Pre-emptive	3X F1; 3NT=T/P, 4♦=KEYCARD		DBL=PEN
3♦		6		Pre-emptive	3M F1; 3NT=T/P; 4♣=KEYCARD		
3♥		6		Pre-emptive	3♠ F1; 3NT=T/P; 4♣=KEYCARD		
3♠		6		Pre-emptive	3NT=T/P; 4♣=KEYCARD		
3NT	Yes			Solid minor, no outside A/K	4♣=P/C; 4♦=SHORTAGE ASK	3NT-4♦-4M=SPL, 4NT=7222, 5m=om SPL	
4♣	1	7 (6)		Pre-emptive	. 7	, , ,, ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	†
4•		7 (6)		Pre-emptive			
4 Y	+	6		Pre-emptive			
4♠	+	6	1	Pre-emptive			<u>†</u>
4NT	Yes	U		SPECIFIC ACE ASK	5♣=NO ACES, 5♦/5♥/5♠/6♣=ACE, 5NT=2 ACES		1
4N1 5 ♣	168	7	1		JZ-NO ACES, JV/JV/JZ/UZ-ACE, JN1-2 ACES	HIGH LEVE	I PIDDING
	+	7		Pre-emptive		ROMAN KEYCARD BLACKWOOD (4130)	T DINNING
5 \	_	<i>'</i>		Pre-emptive		` /	ACIZ
5 ♥	1	7		Pre-emptive		SPECIFIC KINGS IN RESPONSE TO KING	
5♠		7		Pre-emptive		CUE BID FIRST AND SECOND ROUND CO	ONTROLS EQUALLY

The basic system is 5-card majors, short club, 14-16/15-17 1NT, 2/1 game forcing and three weak twos. We open aggressively with most balanced 11 HCP hands and unbalanced hands according to the Rule of 19.

Opening Bids

1♣ is either natural or a balanced 11-14 or a balanced 17-19 HCP – a 1NT rebid shows the weaker range, a 2NT rebid shows 17-19 HCP (18-19 after 3rd/4th hand opening). We open 1♣ with a balanced hand even if it contains 4 diamonds and 2 clubs. In responding to 1♣, we bid a 4-card major rather than a 4- or 5-card diamond suit with a weak or intermediate hand. We only bid the suits up the line with game forcing hands.

1 promises 4 diamonds and is unbalanced unless we are 5 (332). It will only be four diamonds when the hand contains a black suit singleton (1444/4441), otherwise it will be five diamonds.

1♥/1♠ promises a 5-card suit (very rarely a strong 4-card suit in third position). We open 1♠ with 5-5 in the black suits.

1NT is normally opened with a 5-card major if in range.

A balanced hand opens or rebids no-trump – so 1♣-1▼-1NT does not deny four spades. We use checkback after no-trump rebids.

Responses

Inverted minor suit raises. 1 - 2 and 1 - 2 are game forcing. 1 - 3 is a weak raise, normally with six clubs, and shows a hand that wishes to play in 3 opposite any balanced 11-13 hand. 1 + 3 is pre-emptive.

1♣/1♦ – 2NT shows 11 to 12 HCP, essentially balanced

A 2/1 response is game forcing, so you need a good 12+ HCP.

After a 2/1 response, opener's 2NT rebid shows either a balanced 11-13 or 17-19 HCP (as it is forcing). Opener's 3NT rebid shows 14-16 HCP.

The 1NT response to 1M shows 5 to a very bad 12 HCP. Opener may pass with 11-13 balanced.

Weak jump shifts: single jump responses at the two-level are weak, essentially 4-9 HCP and a six-card suit. This applies to 1♣-2♦/2♥, and 1♥-2♠, and 1♥-2♠. Opener can use 2NT as a relay for a feature. This means that responder promises invitational values in many sequences where he rebids his suit, for example, 1♦-1♠-2♣-2♠ is invite because a weak hand would have responded 2♠ immediately.

Intermediate jump shifts: single jump responses at the three-level are intermediate, essentially 9-11 HCP and a six-card suit. This applies to 1 • -3 • , 1 • -3 • /3 • /3 • , and 1 • -3 • /3 • /3 • . A new suit is forcing.

Major suit raises

A single raise shows 7-9 HCP with 3-card support and a jump raise shows 7-9 HCP with 4-card support. Splinters, including 1♠-4♥.

The 2NT response shows support with at least invitational values. This is normally used with all invitational hands and game-forcing hands with 4-card support (often with 3-card support and game values, a 2/1 sequence will be more descriptive). The responses are:

1M-2NT-3♣ = any minimum (11-15 HCP, but may still bid game after 3M). 3♣=15+ without shortage, 3♥=15+, club singleton, 3♠=15+, diamond singleton, 3NT=15+, singleton in other major, 4♣/4♠=5M, 5m.

Checkback

After a 1NT rebid, we use checkback as follows:

1X - 1Y - 1NT - 2♣ forces 2♠, either to play in 2♠ or an invitational hand.

1X - 1Y - 1NT - 2♦ is game-forcing, opener shows 3-card support, a 4-card major, or makes a descriptive bid. We show hearts before spades.

1X - 1Y - 1NT - 2NT is invitational with clubs. 1X - 1Y - 1NT - 3♣ is TO PLAY. 1X - 1Y - 1NT - 3♦/3♥/3♠ are natural slam tries.

After a 2NT rebid, 3 is simple checkback. We show hearts before spades (so a 4-card heart suit before 3-card spade support, or 3-card heart support before 4-card spade suit).

1NT structure

We play the same responses after a strong 1NT overcall in 2^{nd} [(1X) – 1NT] and 4^{th} (live) [(1X) – P – (1Y) – 1NT] position, and after a balancing 1NT [(1X) – P – (P) – 1NT].

We play 2♣ as 4-card Stayman and red suit transfers. 1NT-2♠ is a range ask without a 4-card major or weak with clubs; opener bids 2NT with a minimum or 3♣ with a maximum. 1NT-3♠ is a transfer to diamonds, either to play or game-forcing. Note that we play Smolen, so with 5/4 majors and game values, use Stayman and then jump in your 4-card major over 2♠.

1NT-2NT is 5-card Stayman and is used on hands interested in a 5-card major, game forcing hands with one 4-card major, and game-forcing hands with both minors and major-suit shortage. Opener bids 3M with a 5-card major, otherwise 3. Over this, responder can show a 4-card major (bidding 3 with four spades and 3 with four hearts, allowing opener to select the final contract) or bid 3 to show both minors with a singleton major. Over 1NT-2NT-3. opener can bid 3 to ask for the shortage, with 3 showing heart singleton and 3NT showing a singleton spade, or just bid 3NT to play.

1NT-3♦ shows 5-5 minors, game forcing. Opener can bid 3M to show values and concern about the other major.

1NT-3♥ shows a singleton spade and 1444. 1NT-3♠ shows a singleton heart and 4144. 1NT-4♠ is Gerber and 1NT-4♦ is 5-5 majors with no slam interest.

Transfer breaks

Opener can 'break' the major-suit transfer with 4-card support. After the transfer break, responder can 'retransfer' so the suit below is NEVER used as a transfer break. Following a transfer break, responder can retransfer and then pass with weak hands or raise with hands not interested in slam. Other suit bids are natural or cue bids.

Competition

Transfers and Stayman are off if the opponent makes a penalty double of 1NT, so bids are natural. If the 1NT opener redoubles a penalty double, this shows a 5-card suit and invites rescue. If they double a transfer bid, then pass denies 3-card support, redouble suggests playing in the transfer suit, and other bids are unchanged.

Transfer Lebensohl

It is based on the cue bid being Stayman with shortness (without shortness just double). So over 2M, 3M is cuebid. Then 3♣=inv+ diamonds, 3♦=inv+ other major, 3 of the other major=clubs. So you can show all suits directly inv+ or bid Stayman (implicitly with shortness). Just remember the cue bid is the Stayman and go from there.

2NT is to get out in a suit - opener bids 3 and responder passes, signs off in a new suit or bids 3NT to show game values without a stop. A direct 3NT promises a stop.

2NT structure

We play the same responses after a strong 2NT overcall (e.g., $(2\heartsuit) - 2NT$ and $(1\heartsuit) - Pass - (Pass) - 2NT$), after a 2NT rebid following a 2 \clubsuit opener and negative response (2 \clubsuit - 2 \diamondsuit - 2NT) but not after a positive response.

3♣ Stayman, respond 3NT with both majors
 3◆ Transfer to hearts, showing 5+ hearts
 3▼ Transfer to spades, showing 5+ spades

3♠ Minor-suit Stayman, opener bids 3NT without a fit.

3NT To play

4♣, 4♦ natural slam try

4♥, **4**♠ Natural, to play

We play Smolen over 2NT too, so 2NT-3♣-3♦-3♥ shows 4 hearts and 5 spades and 2NT-3♣-3♦-3♠ shows 4 spades and 5 hearts.

Competitive and Defensive bids

Aggressive overcalls at the 1-level, sounder at the 2-level. New suit is forcing over a 1-level and a 2-level overcall.

A cue bid after an overcall shows support, e.g., $(1 \lor) - 1 - (Pass) - 2 \lor$ shows a good raise to $2 \land$ or higher. Raises are pre-emptive.

Fit jumps after an overcall and in competition: (1) 1 (P) 2 , 1 (1) 2 - a fit jump shows 5+ cards in the bid suit, at least 4-card support, and values for the level of the raise.

Weak jump overcalls (strength and suit quality depends on vulnerability)

A direct cue bid is a Michaels Cue Bid

A 1NT overcall shows 15-18 HCP (same in balancing position, and in 4th live)

A 2NT jump overcall is an unusual no-trump.

Doubles are always takeout at low levels

Inverted minor raises are natural, not inverted, in competition (including after a takeout double)

Slam bidding

4NT is 4130 Roman Key-card Blackwood (5NT then asks for specific kings, bid the suit if you have one king or the non-suit if you have two)

If the opponents bid over 4NT, then double (or redouble) shows no aces and pass shows one or four key cards, next step shows 0 or 3, etc.

Gerber only directly over 2NT

Cue bids: generally show 1st and 2nd round controls equally. Unnecessary jumps are normally splinters in uncontested auctions.

Other

4th Suit Forcing is game forcing, except for 1♣-1♦-1♥-1♠.

Jump (shift) bids in competition show fit and values for at least the level of the jump

After opponent's takeout double, 2NT shows a good raise to 3-level. Jump raises are pre-emptive.

Carding

We lead 4th best from good suits, 2nd highest from bad suits.

In partner's suit, we lead top from xxx if we have supported, otherwise the lowest card.

Signals and discards: high is discouraging, low is encouraging. We rarely give count, but if we do then high-low shows an even number.

We play suit preference signals in trumps – so a high card suggests values in a higher suit.

Responding to a takeout double

A simple suit response shows 0-9 HCP.

A jump response shows 7-10 HCP with a five-card suit or 9-11 with a four-card suit

A cue bid response shows any 11+ HCP hand and is forcing to suit agreement or game.

Passed Hand Bidding

A jump response by a passed hand is a fit jump.

Minor raises remain inverted by a passed hand.

Defence to 1NT (Landy)

Double = penalties, generally a point above the top of their range

2♣ = both majors, generally 5/4 or better but can be 4-4 if NV. A 2♦ response initially shows no preference but may be strong with a major fit, other responses are natural

2♦/2♥/2♠ are natural

2NT shows a game-forcing two-suiter, responder generally bids better minor

Michaels Cue Bids

A direct cue bid of the opponent's suit at the 2- and 4-level of a *minor* opening shows both majors, at least 5-5 shape. The cue-bid of a *major* opening shows the unbid major plus either minor suit, at least 5-5 shape.

Non-vulnerable the Michaels Cue Bid can be made on any strength of hand – a weak hand will not bid again, a strong hand will make a strength-showing bid.

Vulnerable the Michaels Cue Bid should be a reasonable hand or better, that is, not extremely weak. A hand with 5 or 6 losers would be the minimum.

(Non) Leaping Michaels

Over a weak 2♦ or 3♦ pre-empt, then 4♦ shows the majors and 4♣ shows clubs and an unspecified major.

Over a 3♣ pre-empt, then 4♣ shows the majors and 4♦ shows diamonds and an unspecified major.

Over a weak 2M or 3M pre-empt, then 4♣ shows 5+ clubs and 5+ other major and 4♦ shows 5+ diamonds and 5+ other major.

In all cases the overcaller must be at least 5-5 with a two very good suits but it is not forcing (unless a cue bid!). It is not for weak hands.

Unusual No-trump Overcall

A direct jump overcall of 2NT shows a hand with at least 5-5 shape in the two lower unbid suits.

Non-vulnerable the UNT can be made on any strength of hand – a weak hand will not bid again, a strong hand will make a strength-showing bid.

Vulnerable the UNT should be a reasonable hand or better, that is, not extremely weak. A hand with 5 or 6 losers would be the minimum.

Support doubles and redoubles

A support double shows precisely three-card support for responder's major in an auction like 1\(\pma\)-(Pass)-1\(\psi\)-(1\(\pma\)); direct raises promise 4-card support. This applies below the two-level of responder's major. The support double is unlimited in strength but it is not mandatory if opener has a sub-minimum hand or minimum hand with three small cards. A support redouble is the same when fourth hand doubles. It only applies after a major response and not in the auction 1\(\pma\)-(Pass)-1\(\psi\)-(1\(\psi\)) where double is just takeout.

Relay after major-suit raise

In the auction 1X-1M-2M (where we'd raise freely with three-card support and shortage elsewhere), then 2NT asks for clarification:

1X - 1M - 2M - 2NT - 3♣=3-card support, min, 3♦=3-card support, max, 3♥=4-card support, min, 3♠=4-card support max

Defence to Michaels Cue Bid and Unusual No-Trump

Following a two-suited overcall, the cheapest cue bid shows a limit raise (or better) in opener's suit: the other cue bid, if available, shows a forcing bid in the unbid suit.

Lebensohl over weak two opening

After we double their weak two opening and the next hand passes, 2NT is Lebensohl through which all weak hands go. We play Fast Arrival Shows Stop, so a direct 3NT is to play and bidding 2NT first denies a stop.

FIDO

If in doubt, a bid is forcing.

More on 1NT and 2NT response structures

1NT - 2♣ - 2X - 3m is game-forcing, showing 5+m with a 4-card (unbid) major

1NT - 2♣ - 2M - 3OM is a slam-try in opener's major

2NT - 3♣ - 3X - 4m is natural, 5+m, FG

2NT - 3♣ - 3♥ - 3♠ is a slam-try in hearts

2NT - 3♣ - 3♠ - 4♥ is a slam-try in spades

How forcing is 1C?
Checkback sequences?
Transfer breaks?
Transfer Lebensohl?
2NT shape- singletons allowed?
Gerber?
(1NT)-2C-(Pass)-2D responses? Does the 2D promise D?

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	NALS		W B F CONVENTION CARD			
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING LE					
NATURAL – 7+ HCP, 5+ CARD; NEW SUIT CONSTRUCTIVE	Lead In Partner'			In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY:	GREEN
CUE BID SHOWS 3 CARD LIMIT RAISE OR BETTER	Suit	2 nd and 4th		Same	NCBO:	SCOTLAND
2NT= 4 CARD LIMIT RAISE+ OVER 1M/2M OVERCALL	NT	2 nd and 4th		Same	PLAYERS:	Ronan <u>VALENTINE</u> and Liam <u>O'BRIEN</u>
2NT= NAT. OPPOSITE 1 ♦/2 m OVERCALL	Subseq	2 nd and 4th		Same		(SBU16174 & SBU16173)
FIT JUMPS AND SPLINTERS IN RESPONSE TO OVERCALL	Other:	1				
JUMP CUE BID IS A MIXED RAISE						
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-18 HCP, Systems on	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT		
·	Ace	Ace asks fo	or attitude	Ace asks for attitude	GENERAL APP	ROACH AND STYLE
	King	King asks fo	or count	King asks for count/unblock		
	Queen	QJx(+) Ask	s for Attitude	QJ10(+) KQ109 Att/Unblock	5-card majors,	1.♣=2+
	Jack	J10x(+) KJ	10	J109x(+) KJ10	2/1 GF	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	10x (K/Q)1		10x (K/Q)109(+),		
WEAK JUMP OVERCALLS	9	9x, 109x(+)		9x, 109x(+)	Transfer respor	nses responses over 1.
UNUSUAL 2NT; 5/5 IN THE LOWEST UNBID SUITS	Hi-X	Sx xSx xSx		Sx xSx xSxx(+)	Transfer respon	200 100 0 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
errederin 21(1), e/e ii(iiin 20 (/281 er/s)s seris	Lo-X	HxS HxxS I		HxS HxxS HxxSx	14+ - 17 1NT (small singletons possible)	
	SIGNALS IN				111 17 11(1)	eman emgretone possione)
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		er's Lead	Declarer's Le	ad Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS	S THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
DIRECT – MICHAELS		t, Hi=EVEN	Count, Hi=EV		SI ECIRE BID	THE THE TENED OF THE TENED
JUMP CUE IS ASKING FOR A STOP			Suit Preference		MULTI 2D (WE	AK 2M
	3					INOR (5-10HCP, 5M, 4+m)
	1 Cour	t, Hi=EVEN	Count, Hi=Ev	en Low = ENCRG	,,, <u>21,111, 21,1,111</u>	nvoit (e 1011er, e.m., v.m.)
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 L ow		Suit Preference		1M (1NT) 2.4=	5OM, 2+M, 2♦=SOUND RAISE
DBL=4 \(\) + Longer lower suit, Single suited \(\) or MM weaker spades	3			,	11/1 (11/1) 2-1-	3011, 2111, 21 3001 311 1102
2♣=4♥+ Longer lower suit, Single suited ♥ or MM weaker hearts	Signals (includ	ing Trumps):	1		TRANSEER RE	SPONSES TO 1 OPENING
2 ♦ = ♥ + ♠ - Exactly 4/4	Occasional Sui				TRANSPERIE	SI ONSES TO 1# OI ENTING
2 ♥ = ♥ + m - Exactly 4/4 2 ♥ = ♥ + m; 2 ♠ = ♠ + m - Minimum 5/4	Suit preference		nit			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Buit preference	in the trump st	DOUBLES			
2NT=♣+♦-5/5.			DOUBLES			
3m=Single suited Minor.	TATEOUT D	OFFINE FIG. (G)				
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUT D	OUBLES (Sty	le; Responses;	Reopening)		
DBL = TAKEOUT. Lebensohl	Shortage in suit	(c) hid: openin	ng values			
2NT is 16-18, 3NT is 19+, weak two, Over a weak three, 3NT is 16+	Bidding at low					
Leaping Michaels	Single jump is		TICI			
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24	Double Jump 1				SPECIAL FOR	CING PASS SEQUENCES
DBL = BOTH MAJORS	SPECIAL AR	TIFICIAL &	COMPETITION	/F DRI S/RDI S	STECKIETOR	CITO TIES SEQUENCES
1NT = BOTH MINORS	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS				1NT (V) DAG	SS FORCES REDOUBLE (T/P OR RESCUE)
Single jump weak, double jump weaker but with length.	LIGHTNER DOUBLE SCRAMBLING 2NT IN COMPETITIVE SITUATIONS.				$IIVI - (\Lambda) - PAS$	35 FORCES REDOUBLE (1/F OR RESCUE)
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE				NSE, DBLS OFTEN PEN	IMPORTANT I	NOTES
Systems On				RT, 11-16 HCP.		ents negative double over our 1M overcall, we
Dystellis Oil	CUE BID 'Z' V	` '		*	play transfers	chis negative double over our rivi overcall, we
Redouble is 10+, implying no fit and interest in penalty	ROSENKRAN			DOLLOIGI.	play dansiers	
Transfers when our 1M opening is doubled.				LEVEL OPENINGS.	PSVCHICS: FR	REQUENT IN 3rd SEAT, RARE OTHERWIS

OPENING	TICK IF	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND
OF	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	! ₹5		DESCRIPTION	1201 011020	Sezez Qeza (Trierro)	BIDDING
1.	Yes	2	3♠	a) 11-14 balanced	$1 \leftarrow = 4 + \forall s, 1 \neq = 4 + \Delta s, 1 \Delta = \text{transfer to 1NT},$	Completion of transfer shows weak NT, 3 card	Over 1 ♦/♥ overcall,
				b) Natural with ♣s	INT=Inverted raise+, forcing to 2NT,	support or fewer. 2 way checkback over this.	DBL indicates that was
				c) 18-19 balanced	2♣=GF with 5+ diamonds, 3 ♦= Invitational JS	$1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2NT = 6 + s$, $3 \cdot s$ 15+ HCP	Transfer bid, systems on
			<u> </u>	Bal. hands can include 5 ◆	2 ♦ / ♥ / ♠=WJS, 3-8 HCPs	1 . -1 . -1 . -1 . NT=NF.	from the suit below
1 ♦		4 (5)	3♠	10+ HCP , unbalanced	1M=4+, 1NT=5-9 NF, 2♣=4+, GF	1 ♦ -1M-1NT=18+ 6 ♦ OR 10/14. 2 ♣ relay asks.	
				5 ♦s unless 4441 or 1444.	2♦=Inverted raise+, forcing to 2NT.	1 ♦ -1M-2NT=6+ ♦, 3 card support 15+ HCP.	
					2M=WJS, 3-8 HCPs, 3- Invitational JS 2NT=NAT, 10-12, 3NT=NAT, 13-15.	Stopper Showing after an Inverted raise	
1♥		5	3 🛦	10+ HCP	Jacoby 2NT; Game force, 3+card support	3♥ non-minimum, 3X shortage, 4♥ minimum	Fit Jumps, Mini Splinters
					Modified Reverse Bergen raises and limit raises	ov non minimum, ori shortage, i v minimum	Reverse Drury
1 🛦		5	3 A	10+ HCP	Jacoby 2NT; Game force, 3+card support	3♠ non-minimum, 3X shortage, 4♠ minimum	Fit Jumps, Mini Splinters
					Modified Reverse Bergen raises and limit raises		Reverse Drury
INT				14+ - 17 HCP	4 card stayman, 3♣=5 card puppet stayman	2 ♦ =No 4/5CM, 2H=4 ♥, could have 4 ♠, 2 ♠=4 ♠ no	Lebensohl (FASS)
					Red suit transfers, 2♠=minor suit sign-off or GF ♣	4♥	
				5M, 6m, (4441) possible	Texas Transfers	1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♥ =4/4 majors, NF	Texas Transfers on in
					3♦/♥/♠/ – Single suit, slam try	1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♦ =5/4 majors NF	comp.
				Small singletons possible	Smolen	1NT-2♣-2M-3OM=Slam try, 4+ card support	
2.	Yes	0		22+ HCP	2♦=RELAY	Natural	
2♦	Yes	0		Weak Two in a Major	2♥/♠ P/C, 3m Nat, NF; 4♣ transfer to major, 4♦ bid your major. 2NT relay, Invite+	Over 2NT: 3♣=Any Maximum, 3♠=min, hearts,	Transfers over double of our multi
2 **	Yes	5		5-10 HCP; 5♥, 4+ m	2NT relay asks for minor with Invite+ hand	3♥=min with spade 3NT 4/4 in minors, 4m 6+ card suit	our mattr
2♥	res	3		At Unfavourable, we will	2 NF, 3 Pass or correct	3. Min hand; clubs, 3. Min hand; diamonds, 3. Max;	
				always be 5/5	3♦ Invites game in Major, 3♥ Pre-empt.	Clubs, 3 Max, Diamonds	
2.	Yes	5		5-10 HCP; 5♠, 4+ m	2NT relay asks for minor with Invite+ hand	3NT 4/4 in minors, 4m 6+ card suit	
2 4.0				At Unfavourable, we will	3♣ Pass or correct, 3♦ Invites game in Major,	3♣ Min hand; clubs, 3♦ Min hand; diamonds, 3♥ Max;	
				always be 5/5	3♥ NF 3♠ Pre-empt	Clubs, 3♠ Max, Diamonds	
2NT	Yes	5		20-21 HCP, balanced	3♣=5 card puppet stayman, 3♦/♥=Transfers	3 ♦=At least one 4CM, 3 ♥/♠=5 card suit	
					3♠=Minor transfer	3NT=No 4 or 5CM	
3♣		6 (7)		Pre-emptive	3 ♦= Slam try, 3M =F1, game bids nat, 4NT RKC		
3♦		6 (7)		Pre-emptive	4♣ = Slam try, 3M =F1, game bids nat, 4NT RKC		
3♥		(6) 7		Pre-emptive	4♣= Slam try, 3♠ =F1, game bids nat, 4NT RKC	With 3+ card support, raise to game in major.	
3♠		(6) 7		Pre-emptive	4♣ = Slam try, game bids natural, 4NT RKC	With 3+ card support, raise to game in spades	
3NT				Gambling			
4 .		8		Pre-emptive			
4♦		8		Pre-emptive			
4♥		7		Pre-emptive			
4 •		7		Pre-emptive			
4NT							
5 .						HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
5♦			1			KICKBACK AND BLACKWOOD (0314) – SPECIF	FIC KINGS TO KING ASK
5♥			1			NON-SERIOUS 3NT	
5♠						CUE BID 1st AND 2nd ROUND CONTROLS EQUA	LLY
						SPLINTERS	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIGN	IALS	WBF CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING L	EADS STYLE			
Promises 5 cards		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: GREEN
If vul or at 2 level will have some values	Suit	4th/2nd		4 th /2nd	
	NT	4th/2nd		4th/2nd	PLAYERS:
	Subseq				Glen Falconer SBU 17149
	Other:				Donald Mackillop SBU 17333
ANTE ONTED CANA Condustry and D	T E A B G				CANCELLA CANA CANA CANA CANA
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening) 2 nd 15-18, responses to 1NT apply	LEADS	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	SYSTEM SUMMARY
4 th 11-16, responses to 1NT apply	Lead	Asks for re	. att		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
4 11-16, responses to TN1 apply	Ace King	Asks for no		As vs suit	12/14 NT
	Oueen	Asks for re			4-card suits (minor before major)
	Jack		ernal) sequence		4-card suits (minor before major)
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	Top or (inte	mai) sequence		
Single suiter - Weak	0				
2-suiter – Unusual 2NT shows 5/5 lowest 2 unbid suits					
2-suiter – Oliusuai 21v1 silows 3/3 lowest 2 uliolu suits	SICNALS IN	ORDER OF F	PDIODITY		
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		ner's Lead	Declarer's Lea	d Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Direct - Michaels		att except K	Normal count	Rev attitude	
Jump asks for a stop for 3NT	Suit 2 Suit		Suit pref	Nev attitude	2110 Wedix
using using for a stop for sixt		mal count	Suit prei		
	1		Normal count		
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2				
Vs weak NT - Multi Landy: 2C - majors, 2D - a major, 2H/S - 5+ major and 4+ minor, Double - penalty	3				
Vs strong NT or PH – As above except Double – major + better minor	Signals (include	ling Trumps): F	Possible suit prefe	erence in trumps	
IIIIIOF					
			DOUBLES		
VS.PRE-EMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUTE	OUDI EC (Ct.	le; Responses; I	Pagnaning)	
X is primarily for take out, NT bids are natural			unless otherwise		
A is primarily for take out, N1 blus are natural	Wost low leve	I X for take out	uniess otherwise	indicated	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	SPECIAL, A	RTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS/RDLS	
		es and redouble			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES
Pre-emptive raises : 2NT strong raise to 3+					
					PSYCHICS: infrequent
	J				rsicnics; infrequent

z h	TICIAL	CARDS	THRU				
OPENING	TICK IF ARTICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1 *		4	4H	11/19	Inverted raise	2NT= min bal, 3C= min unbalanced	Inverted raises off in competition
					2NT natural, jump in new suit = GF		
1 ♦		4	4H	11/19	Inverted raise 2NT natural, jump in new suit = GF	2NT = min bal, 3D = min unbalanced	Inverted raises off in competition
1♥		4	4H	11/19	2NT – support GF	4M - minimum	
1 ♠		4	4H	11/19	2NT – support GF	4M - minimum	
INT				12/14	2C - Stayman, 2D/H - transfers, 2S – weak minor	New suit after transfer GF Break transfer to 3-level with 4 trumps	
2.	X			23+ balanced or 8+PT	2D – relay	2NT-23/24 bal – system on	
2♦	X			23+ unbalanced or GF	2H - neg(<8)		
2♥		6		Expect 6 cards, 5-10 Vul Non Vul may be less	2NT – Ogust Change of suit - F1		Double of overcall of pre-empts = penalty
2 🏟		6		Expect 6 cards, 5-10 Vul Non Vul may be less	2NT – Ogust Change of suit - F1		
2NT				20-22 Balanced	3C = Puppet, 3D/H= transfers,3S – puppet to 3NT, 3NT = slam try both minors 4C/D/H/S = RKCB in suit bid		
3♣		7			COS F1		
3♦		7			COS F1		
3♥		7			COS F1		
3♠		7			COS F1		
3NT				Solid minor + at most a queen			
4.		8		Pre-emptive			
4♦		8	<u> </u>	Pre-emptive			
4♥		7	1	Pre-emptive Pre-emptive			
4♠		7		Pre-emptive			
4NT				Specific ace ask	5C no ace, 5D, 5H, 5S, 6C = Ace of suit bid, 5NT = 2Aces		
5♣				Pre-emptive		HIGH LEVEL B	IDDING
5♦				Pre-emptive		4NT RKC responses 0/3, 1/4, 2/5, 2/5 + trump	Q Q
5♥				Bid 6 with A or K, 7 with both		R0P1, RED0P1 after interference	
5 A				Bid 6 with A or K, 7 with both			

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	
1 level = 7–16HCP varies with vul/position, usually 5 cards	
2 Level = 10 - 16 HCP varies with vul/position, usually 5 cards	
New suit = F1	
Cue-bid = Strength/Stopper ask	
Weak jump raises	
Unassuming cue's:With option;higher=15+,lower=10-14	
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	
2 nd seat-15 - (bad)18 (Stayman+4-way trfs)	
4 th seat-balanced 10 –14 (Stayman+4-way trfs)	
HIMD OVERCALLS (St. L. P. H. 1877)	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	
Jump overcalls – Weak, 6+ cards, varies with vul/position	
Unusual 2NT – Lowest 2 suits	
DIDECT & HIMD CHE DIDE (Styles Degrees Degree)	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	
Direct cue – Michael's Jump cue – solid suit – looking for stop	
Jump cue – sorid suit – rooking for stop $1 - 2 = 5/5 \text{ Majors (same } 1 - 2 - 2)$	
$1 + (2+)^{-2} = 3/3 \text{ ivia jois (same 1 + 2 +)}$	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	
Multi-Landy	
2♣ = 5/4 Majors, balancing can be 4/4	
2♦ = At least 5 of a major, 2♥ Pass or correct	
2 V /♠ = 5/4 Mm (at least)	
2NT = 5/5 Minors	
X: Vs Weak NT = Pen. Vs Strong NT = Long minor	
VS.PRE-EMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	
DBL = T/O, Leb after X of weak two	
Leaping Michael's, Jump to 4NT = m/m	
Cue = Stopper ask. Vs Multi 2♦ see notes.	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣	
1NT = Minors	
X =Majors	
2♣=Natural	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	
RDBL=10+(any hand)	

		IFAI	OS AND SIGN.	AIC	1		
OPENII	NG LEA	DS STYLE	DS AND SIGN.	ALS			
OT EL (I	TO BEIL	Lead		In P	artner's Suit		
Suit		4th, 2nd from ba	d suit, MUD	Sam			
NT		Same		Sam	e		
Subsequ	ent	Attitude		Sam	e		
		ATT, K asks cou	nt of unblock it	fposs	ible		
LEADS							
Lead		Vs. Suit		Vs.	NT		
Ace		Att (Ax, AK)			(Ax, AK)		
King		Count (AK, KQ))	Cou	nt (AK, KQ)		
Queen		r AQJT)	Att ((KQ or QJ or AQJT)			
Jack		AJT, KJT, JTx		AJT	, KJT, JTx		
10		HT9x, T9x, Tx		HTS	9x, T9x, Tx		
9			H98	x, 98x, 9x			
Hi-X		H98x, 98x, 9x xXxx, xXx, Xx		xXx	x, xXx		
Lo-X		HxxX, HxX			X, HxX		
SIGNAL	LS IN OI	RDER OF PRIC	RITY				
I	Partner's	Lead	Declarer's Lea	d	Discarding		
1 I	Hi = ENC		Hi = Even		Odd = ENC		
	Hi = Ever		SP		Even = DISC, SP		
3 5					Hi = Even		
1 I	Hi = ENC	2	Hi = Smith Pet	er			
NT 2 I	Hi = Ever	1	Hi = Even		Same as above		
3 5	SP		SP				
Signals ((including	g Trumps):					
		T, Hi-Lo in declar	rer's first suit E	NC o	ur lead		
		Lo implies ability					
	, , , , , ,		DOUBLES				
TAKEC	OUT DOI	UBLES (Style; F	Responses: Reo	penii	1g)		
		e-opening DBL	,		8/		
) with classical sl	hape				
		s, Cue-bid = Forc					
	•	,	2				
SPECIA	L, ART	IFICIAL & CO	MPETITIVE I	DBLS	S/RDLS		
	e double i						
		DBL up to 2♠					
	ive DBL						
•		nen no space othe	rwise Comp or	respo	onsive		
		oubles=T/O					

W B F CONVENTION CARD

Category: Under 20

NCBO: C.B.A.I.(Éire/Ireland)

Players: Michael Donnelly & Stephen Barr

Event: Peggy Bayer 2016

SYSTEM SUMMARY

Natural, 5 card majors, short club(non-forcing)

Pre-emptive jump raises

Weak+Mini(vul+not)-1NT opening. Often contains 5cM

3 Weak Twos, 4-10HCP varies with position/vul

Agressive competitive style

SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE

Opening 2♦ / 2♥ / 2♠ Weak

Weak jumps in response to 1-level openings

SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES

After a GF has been established

After interference of some Keri sequences

IMPORTANT NOTES

RKCB:1430,2 no Q, 2+Q

SANS Leb after interference of 1NT, X of a weak two

Lebensohl over a reverse = <8HCP

4th Suit Forcing = GF

PSYCHICS: Sparse

	T I	M I									
O P E N I N G	K I F A R T I C I A L	N O O F C A R D S	N E G . D B L T H R U	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING				
1♣	no	2	4♥	11-21HCP, only <4♣ if 4432,4423,4333	1NT=6-9(non F), 2♣ = 10+ no 4cM F1, 2NT=Nat-10-12						
					$3 \clubsuit = 0$ -5HCP $5 \clubsuit +$, $2 \spadesuit / \Psi = \text{trfs}$ $3X = \text{Nat GF, 2NT rebid} = 18-19$						
1♦	no	4	4♥	11-21НСР	As above Often respond light to 1m	After 1m-2m, a suit bid is stopper showing					
1♥	no	5	4♥	11-21HCP	2♥=6-9 3c supp, 3♣ = 6-9 4c supp, 3♦ = 10-12 4c supp	1♥-2NT: 3♣/♦/♠=shortage, 3♥=15+HCP 6+♥,					
					3 ♥=0-5 4c+ supp, 2NT = GF 4c supp, 4♥ = PRE 3 \$\Delta\$= unspecified splinter 14+, 3NT=\Delta\$ spl. 4\$\Delta\$ = spl. 10-13	3NT=15+ Bal, 4♥=min, no shortage. LSGTs					
1 ♠	no	5	4♥	11-21HCP	Same as above except 3♥= 14+ splinter, 3NT=14+ void 4♣♦♥ = splinter 10-13HCP	Same as above					
IN	no			10-13/12-14 HCP, Frequently 5cM, 5422 Shape possible, 6cm possible (see also;notes)	2♣=Keri:forces 2♦-weak or inv+,2♦/♥=TRF 2♠=Range ENQ/Slam try, 2NT = trf ♣ 3♣/♦/♥/♠= trf splinters, 4441/5440, 3♣=0/1♦ etc	2♣ forces 2♠. Then 2♥/♠ = inv with 4 suit. 3♣/♠=inv with 6+ 2NT = GF asks hand pattern. Super-accepts over trf's. 1NT-2♠: 2NT= min, 3♣=Max. Then new suit is 1430 Keycard 2NT-3♠: Pass=signoff, 3♠ = GF 5/4+ in minors,3M = Nat GF, 3NT = BAL ♠ slam try (5332)					
2♣	X			23+ BAL or any GF(8 playing tricks)	2♦ relay (Almost all hands) 2♥/♠/3♣/♦ = Self sufficient suit	Kokish relays-see notes					
2♦	no	5		Weak two, usually good 6 card suit 4-10HCP, Aggressive in position	2NT = Ogust ENQ, wide ranging raises New suit = F1, splinters	2x-2NT: 3♣=MinHCP,bad suit. 3♦=MinHCP,good suit, 3♥=MaxHCP, bad suit, 3♠=MaxHCP,good suit, 3NT = AKQxxx					
2♥	no	5		As above	As above						
2♠	no	5		As above	As above						
2N	no			20-22 BAL	3♣=Puppet Stayman,3♦/♥=TRF, 3♠ minor suit slam try. 4♣=Gerber	Normal responses					
3♣	no	6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4NT = RKCB	New suit=cue,agrees p's suit					
3♦	no	6		Same as above	Same as above						
3♥	no	6		Same as above	Same as above						
3♠	no	6		Same as above	Same as above						
3N	X			Gambling, Solid 7+Card minor, no outside A or K	4♣/5♣ Pass or correct	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING					
1.						Specific King Ask					
4♣	no	/		1 re-empuve	4♦ = natural GF; $4♥/♠$ = to play; $4NT = RKCB$	1400 KKCD					

4.			ъ .:	And the state of t	L. F. G. P. I
4♦	no	1	Pre-emptive	4 V /♠/5♣ = to play; 4NT = RKCB	Italian Cue Bids
4♥	no	7	To Play	$4 \triangleq 5 \triangleq 6 \Rightarrow 6$	R0P1 and D0P1
4♠	no	7	To Play	5♣/♦ = cue; 4 NT = RKCB	Lightner DBLs
4N	X		Specific ace ask	5 ♣ = none; 5 ♦/ \forall / \bullet / 6 ♣ = ace of that suit; 5 NT = 2	5NT Pick A Slam
5♣	no	7	Pre-emptive		
5♦	no	7	Pre-emptive		
5♥	no	7	Almost slam-worthy	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour	
5♠	no	7	Almost slam-worthy	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEAI	S AND SIGN	W B F CONVENTION CARD	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING	LEADS STYLE			
level = 7–16HCP varies with vul/position 4+ cards		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: Green
Level = $10 - 16$ HCP varies with vul/position 4+ cards	Suit	4th, 2nd from b	ad suit, MUD	Same	NCBO: CBAI (Ireland)
Iew suit = F1	NT	Same		Same	PLAYERS: John Connolly
Cue-bid = Strength/Stopper ask	Subseq				Conor Boland
Veak jump raises	A and Q ask	s for ATT, K asks co	unt of unblock	if possible	
NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
nd seat = 15 – bad 18 (system on)	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	11
th seat is balanced 10 –14 (system on)	Ace	Att (Ax, AK),	SP	Att (Ax, AK), SP	Natural, 5 card majors, short club
	King	Count (AK, KO		Count (AK, KQ)	1NT opening 10-13 non-vul, 12-14 vul and 4 th seat
	Queen	Att (KQ or QJ)		Att (KQ or QJ or AQJT), SP	1NT often contains 5cM, infrequently 6cm
	Jack	AJT, KJT, JTx		AJT, KJT, JTx	3 Weak Twos, 4-10HCP varies with position/vul
UMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	HT9x, T9x, Tx		HT9x, T9x, Tx	Light/Aggressive bidding often in 3rd seat
ump overcalls – Weak, 6+ cards, varies with vul/position	9	H98x, 98x, 9x		H98x, 98x, 9x	Pre-emptive jump raises
Jnusual 2NT – Lowest 2 suits	Hi-X	xXxx, xXx, X	X	xXxx, xXx	
eaping Michaels	Lo-X	HxxX, HxX		HxxX, HxX	
1 0	SIGNALS	N ORDER OF PRI	ORITY	,	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	Part	ner's Lead	Declarer's Le	ad Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
rirect cue – Michaels strict	1 Odd	= ENC	Hi = Even	Odd = ENC	Opening 2♦ / 2♥ / 2♠ Weak
ump cue – solid suit – looking for stop	Suit 2 Ever		SP	Even = DISC, SP	opening 2 · · · 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(2+)-2 = 55 Majors	3 Hi =			Hi = Even	
. (21) 21 De l'Adjoin		= ENC	Hi = Smith P		
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2 Ever	n = SP	Hi = Even	Same as above	
Aulti-Landy	3 Hi =		SP		
♣ = 5/4 Majors, balancing can be 4/4		luding Trumps):	1:-		
♦ = At least 5 of a major, 2♥ Pass or correct		in NT, Hi-Lo in decla	arer's first suit I	ENC our lead	
V /♠ = 5/4 Mm		, Hi-Lo implies abilit			
NT = 5/5 Minors	•	<u>, </u>	DOUBLES		
X: Vs Wk NT = Pen. Vs Str NT = Long minor					
S.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUT	DOUBLES (Style;	Responses: Re	opening)	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
OBL = T/O, Leb after X of weak two	_	ght re-opening DBL	1105 p 011505, 110	opening)	After a GF has been established
eaping Michael's, Jump to 4NT = mm		(10+) with classical	shape		After interference of some Keri sequences
Cue = Stopper ask		onses, Cue-bid = For			interested of boing from bequences
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24		d asks for a stopper	0		IMPORTANT NOTES
NT = Minors		ARTIFICIAL & CO	MPFTITIVE	DRI S/RDI S	RKC 1430, 2 no Q, 2+Q
X = Majors		uble up to 4♥	MILETITIVE	DDLG/RDLG	FASS Lebensohl after interference of 1NT, X of a weak to
L — IVIAJOIS		L/RDBL up to 2♠			Lebensohl over a reverse = <8HCP
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE		DBL up to 4♥			4th Suit Forcing = GF
RDBL=10+	_				4th Suit Forcing = GF
KDRT=10+	Maximal DI	vel DBL = T/O			
	Most low-le	vei DRT = 1/O			DCVCIIICS, Doro
					PSYCHICS: Rare

5	IF TAL	. OF	L					
OPENING	TICK IF	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING	
1 &		2	4♥	11-21HCP, only <4 4 if 4432,4423,4333	1NT=6-9, 2♣ = 10+ no 4cM F1, 2NT = 8-9 5♣+	1NT rebid = 11-14, then 2♣ = invitational checkback, 2♦ = GF		
						checkback, 2 ♥ ♠ = nat NF, unless reverse		
					$3 \clubsuit = 0$ -5HCP $5 \clubsuit +$, $2 \spadesuit \Psi = \text{transfer to WJS}$	3X = Nat GF, 2NT rebid = 18-19, responses as with 1NT		
1 ♦		4	4♥	11-21HCP	As above	After 1m-2m, a suit bid is stopper showing		
		-		11 2111CD	Often respond light to 1m	1 2777 2		
1♥		5	4♥	11-21HCP	2♥=6-9, 3c supp, 3♣ = 10-12 4c supp, 3♠ = 6-9 4c supp	1 ★ -2NT: 3 ★ ★ = shortage, 4 ★ ★ = 5cd suit 3 ★ = 15 + HCP 6 + ★,		
					$3 \checkmark = 0.5 \text{ 4c} + \text{supp}$, $2NT = GF \text{ 4c supp}$, $4 \checkmark = PRE$ $3 \spadesuit = \text{unspecified splinter } 14+$, $3NT = \spadesuit \text{ spl. } 4 \clubsuit \spadesuit = \text{spl. } 10-13$	3NT=15+ Bal, 4♥=min, no shortage. LSGTs		
1.4		5	4♥	11-21HCP		Same as above		
1♠		3	4♥	11-21HCF	Same as above except 3♥= 14+ splinter, 3NT=14+ void 4♣♦♥ = splinter 10-13HCP	Same as above		
INT				10-13HCP non-vul	2♣=Keri: weak w/♦ or INV+. 2♦♥=TRF	2♣ forces 2♦. Then $2 \checkmark / \spadesuit = \text{inv with 4 suit. 3} . $		
1111				12-14HCP vul and 4 th seat	2♣=Reff: weak W/ ▼ of INV+. 2▼▼=1RF 2♣=Range ENQ/Slam try, 2NT = trf ♣	2NT = GF asks hand pattern. Superaccepts over trf's		
				Frequently 5cm	3 ♣ ♦ ♥ ♠ = trf splinters, 4441/5440, 3 ♣ = 0/1 ♦ etc	1NT-2 : 2NT= min, 3 = Max. Then new suit is 1430 Keycard		
				5422 Shape possible, 6cm possible	3 ** * * * * = til spiniters, +++1/3++0, 3 **=0/1 * Ctc	2NT-3*: Pass=signoff, $3 \neq GF$ 54+ in minors, $3M = GF$ 74.		
						3NT = BAL ♣ slam try (5332)		
2*	X			23+ BAL or any GF	2♦ relay (Almost all hands) 2♥ ♠/3♣♦ = Self sufficient suit	2NT = 23-24 BAL, All else GF, principal of fast arrival used.		
2♦		5		Weak two, usually good 6 card suit	2NT = Ogust ENQ, wide ranging raises	2x-2NT: 3♣=Min HCP, bad suit. 3♦=Min HCP, good suit,		
				4-10HCP, Aggressive in position	New suit = F1, splinters	3♥=Max HCP, bad suit, 3♠=Max HCP, good suit, 3NT = AKQxxx		
2♥		5		As above	As above			
2♠		5		As above	As above			
2NT				20-22 BAL	3♣=Puppet Stayman,3♦♥=TRF, 3♠ minor suit(s) slam try			
3♣		6		Pre-emptive	New suit below game = natural GF; 4NT = RKCB			
3♦		6		Same as above	Same as above			
3♥		6		Same as above	Same as above			
3♠		6		Same as above	Same as above			
3NT	Х			Gambling, Solid 7+Card minor, no outside A or K	4♣/5♣ Pass or correct	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING		
4.		7		Pre-emptive	4♦ = natural GF; 4♥/♠ = to play; 4NT = RKCB	1430 RKCB, Exclusion		
4♦		7		Pre-emptive	4♥/♠/5♠ = to play; 4NT = RKCB	Italian Cue Bids		
4♥		7		To Play	4♠/5♠/♦ = cue; 4NT = RKCB	R0P1 and D0P1		
4♠		7		To Play	5♣/♦ = cue; 4NT = RKCB	Lightner DBLs		
4NT	X			Specific ace ask	5♠ = none; 5 ♦/♥/♠/ 6 ♠ = ace of that suit; 5 NT = 2	5NT Pick A Slam		
5 .		7		Pre-emptive		Specific King Ask		
5♦		7		Pre-emptive				
5♥		7		Almost slam-worthy	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour			
5♠		7		Almost slam-worthy	Raise the level of the fit for each top trump honour			



VP Scale, Junior Camrose & Peggy Bayer

Edinburgh 19-21 Feb 2016

Schedule

Tables

Results

Teams

VP scale

Contact

Follow Junior Camrose channel | Follow Peggy Bayer channel | Full Event

WBF continuous VP Scale for 12 board matches:

Ī	IMP	For	Against	IMF	For	Against		IMP	For	Against	IMP	For	Against
	0	10.00	10.00	13	13.97	6.03		26	16.73	3.27	39	18.66	1.34
Ī	1	10.36	9.64	14	14.22	5.78		27	16.91	3.09	40	18.78	1.22
Ī	2	10.71	9.29	15	14.46	5.54		28	17.08	2.92	41	18.90	1.10
Ī	3	11.05	8.95	16	14.70	5.30		29	17.24	2.76	42	19.02	0.98
Ī	4	11.38	8.62	17	14.93	5.07		30	17.40	2.60	43	19.13	0.87
Ī	5	11.70	8.30	18	15.15	4.85		31	17.56	2.44	44	19.24	0.76
Ī	6	12.01	7.99	19	15.37	4.63		32	17.71	1.29	45	19.34	0.66
Ī	7	12.31	7.69	20	15.58	4.42		33	17.86	1.14	46	19.44	0.56
Ī	8	12.61	7.39	21	15.79	4.21		34	18.00	2.00	47	19.54	0.46
Ī	9	12.90	7.10	22	15.99	4.01		35	18.14	1.86	48	19.64	0.36
Ī	10	13.18	6.82	23	16.18	3.82		36	18.28	1.72	49	19.74	0.26
Ī	11	13.45	6.55	24	16.37	3.63		37	18.41	1.59	50	19.83	0.17
Ī	12	13.71	6.29	25	16.55	3.45		38	18.54	1.46	51	19.92	0.08
				•	•	•	Į)				52	20.00	0.00

Local time is currently 11:16 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 20:34 on 07 March 2019.

Tournament organised by Bridge Great Britain and run by the Scottish Bridge Union.